



Unaudited Consolidated and Separate  
**Financial Statements**  
for the period ended

30 September 2022



more than banking

**Access Bank Plc**  
**Index to the consolidated and separate financial statements**  
**For the period ended 30 September 2022**

	<b><u>Page</u></b>
i Corporate information	3
ii Consolidated and separate statement of comprehensive income	49
iii Consolidated and separate statement of financial position	50
iv Consolidated and separate statement of changes in equity	51
v Consolidated and separate statement of cashflows	53
vi Notes to the financial statements	54
vii Discontinued operations	238
viii Restatement for prior year	240
ix Five-year financial summary	244

## Corporate information

This is the list of Directors who served in the entity during the period and up to the date of this report

### Directors

Dr. (Mrs.) Ajoritsedere Josephine Awosika, MFR, mni	Chairman/Non-Executive Director
*Mr. Roosevelt Michael Ogbonna, FCA, CFA	Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer
**Mr. Victor Okenyenbunor Etuokwu, HCIB	Deputy Managing Director
***Mrs. Chizoma Joy Okoli, HCIB	Deputy Managing Director
Mr. Paul Usoro, SAN	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Adeniyi Adedokun Adekoya	Independent Non-Executive Director
Mr. Iboroma Tamunoemi Akpana	Independent Non-Executive Director
Mrs. Ifeyinwa Yvonne Osime	Independent Non-Executive Director
Dr. Okey Vitalis Nwuke, FCA	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Hassan Tanimu Musa Usman, FCA	Independent Non-Executive Director
Mrs. Omosalewa Temidayo Fajobi	Non-Executive Director
****Mrs. Titilayo Grace Osuntoki	Non-Executive Director
*****Mr. Herbert Onyewumbu Wigwe, FCA	Non-Executive Director
Dr. Gregory Ovie Jobome, HCIB	Executive Director
Ms. Hadiza Ambursa	Executive Director
Mr. Oluseyi Kolawole Kumapayi, FCA	Executive Director
*****Mrs. Anthonia Olufeyikemi Ogunmefun	Non-Executive Director
*****Mr. Adeolu Bajomo	Executive Director

\*Appointed effective May 1, 2022

\*\* Appointed effective May 1, 2022

\*\*\* Appointed effective May 1, 2022

\*\*\*\* Appointed effective April 13, 2022

\*\*\*\*\*Appointed effective May 1, 2022

\*\*\*\*\* Retired effective April 30, 2022

\*\*\*\*\* Resigned effective September 30, 2022

### Company Secretary

Mr Sunday Ekwochi

### Corporate Head Office

Access Bank Plc  
Plot 14/15, Prince Alaba Oniru Street, Oniru Estate, Victoria Island, Lagos  
Victoria Island, Lagos.

Telephone: +234 (01) 4619264 - 9  
+234 (01) 2773300-99

Email: info@accessbankplc.com  
Website: www.accessbankplc.com  
Company Registration Number: RC125 384  
FRC Number: FRC/2012/000000000271

### Independent Auditors

PricewaterhouseCoopers  
Landmark Towers, 5b Water Corporation way, Oniru  
Victoria Island, Lagos  
Telephone: (01) 271 1700  
Website: www.pwc.com/ng  
FRC Number: FRC/2013/ICAN/00000000639

### Corporate Governance Consultant

Ernst & Young  
10th Floor UBA House  
57, Marina, Lagos  
Telephone: +234 (01) 6314500  
FRC Number: FRC/2012/ICAN00000000187

**Actuaries**

Alexander Forbes Consulting Actuaries Nig. Ltd  
Rio Plaza, 2nd Floor , Plot 235, Muri Okunola Street  
Victoria Island, Lagos  
Telephone: (01) 271 1081  
FRC Number: FRC/2012/ICAN/000000000504

**Registrars**

Coronation Registrars Limited  
9, Amodu Ojikutu Street, Off Saka Tinubu  
Victoria Island, Lagos  
Telephone: +234 01 2272570

**Investor Relations**

Access Bank Plc has a dedicated investors' portal on its corporate website which can be accessed via this link  
<https://www.accessbankplc.com/pages/investor-relations.aspx>

For further information please contact:

Access Bank Plc.  
+234 (1) 236 4365  
Investor Relations Team      [investor.relations@accessbankplc.com](mailto:investor.relations@accessbankplc.com)

**Consolidated and separate statement of comprehensive income**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Notes</b>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>*Restated Group September 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank September 2021</b>
Interest income calculated using effective interest rate	8	497,230	395,137	372,274	305,090
Interest income on financial assets at FVTPL	8	74,508	75,726	61,637	64,475
Interest expense	8	<u>(291,449)</u>	<u>(203,185)</u>	<u>(247,967)</u>	<u>(174,818)</u>
Net interest income		280,288	267,678	185,944	194,747
Net impairment charge on financial assets	9	<u>(52,953)</u>	<u>(38,922)</u>	<u>(48,504)</u>	<u>(33,345)</u>
Net interest income after impairment charges		<u>227,335</u>	<u>228,756</u>	<u>137,440</u>	<u>161,401</u>
Fee and commission income	10 (a)	133,237	113,562	98,669	89,892
Fee and commission expense	10 (b)	<u>(38,311)</u>	<u>(24,842)</u>	<u>(33,538)</u>	<u>(23,009)</u>
Net fee and commission income		<u>94,926</u>	<u>88,719</u>	<u>65,131</u>	<u>66,883</u>
Net gains/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value	11a,b	78,434	(1,780)	77,234	(6,094)
Net foreign exchange gains/(loss)	12 a	105,691	86,806	91,984	78,082
Net gain/(loss) on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness)	12 b	-	(1,117)	-	(1,117)
Other operating income	13	16,514	21,824	20,635	16,020
Bargain purchase from Acquisition	44	-	2,640	-	-
Personnel expenses	14	(88,640)	(71,736)	(56,804)	(46,474)
Depreciation	28	(22,452)	(21,384)	(17,427)	(16,871)
Amortization and impairment	29	(10,272)	(8,967)	(7,573)	(7,555)
Other operating expenses	15	(252,971)	(188,816)	(216,673)	(165,187)
Share of profit of investment in Associate	27 (a)	118	8	-	-
<b>Profit before tax</b>		148,683	134,955	93,947	79,087
Income tax	16	<u>(10,289)</u>	<u>(13,181)</u>	<u>(1,284)</u>	<u>(5,942)</u>
<b>Profit for the period from continuing operations</b>		<u>138,394</u>	<u>121,773</u>	<u>92,663</u>	<u>73,145</u>
<i>Discontinued operations</i>					
Gain from Discontinued operations		148	120	-	-
<b>Profit for the period</b>		<u>138,542</u>	<u>121,893</u>	<u>92,663</u>	<u>73,145</u>
Other comprehensive loss (OCI) net of income tax :					
<b>Items that will not be subsequently reclassified to income statement:</b>					
Actuarial (loss) on retirement benefit obligations		(1,276)	-	(1,276)	-
<b>Items that may be subsequently reclassified to the income statement:</b>					
Unrealised foreign currency translation difference		(42,650)	17,899	-	-
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments		(60,371)	(62,054)	(55,753)	(69,691)
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments		396	(11)	422	(138)
Other comprehensive (loss)/gain, net of related tax effects		<u>(103,901)</u>	<u>(44,166)</u>	<u>(56,607)</u>	<u>(69,829)</u>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>		<u>34,493</u>	<u>77,608</u>	<u>36,057</u>	<u>3,316</u>
Profit attributable to:					
Owners of the bank		135,655	119,891	92,663	73,145
Non-controlling interest	38	<u>2,739</u>	<u>1,882</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Profit for the period</b>		<u>138,394</u>	<u>121,773</u>	<u>92,663</u>	<u>73,145</u>
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Owners of the bank		39,387	67,550	36,057	3,316
Non-controlling interest	38	<u>(4,894)</u>	<u>10,058</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>		<u>34,493</u>	<u>77,608</u>	<u>36,057</u>	<u>3,316</u>
<b>Earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders</b>					
Basic (kobo)	17	392	345	261	206
Diluted (kobo)	17	382	337	261	206

The notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

\* See Note 46 b - Restatement of prior period financial information

**Consolidated and separate statement of comprehensive income**

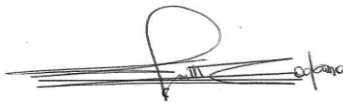
<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Notes</b>	<b>Group 3 Months to September 2022</b>	<b>Group 3 Months to September 2021</b>	<b>Bank 3 Months to September 2022</b>	<b>Bank 3 Months to September 2021</b>
Interest income calculated using effective interest rate	8	154,700	115,544	107,695	83,295
Interest income on financial assets at FVTPL	8	44,734	35,635	42,668	32,463
Interest expense	8	(116,647)	(83,519)	(99,492)	(73,935)
Net interest income		82,787	67,660	50,872	41,824
Net impairment charge	9	(16,090)	(10,252)	(15,515)	(10,489)
Net interest income after impairment charges		66,696	57,407	35,356	31,334
Fee and commission income	10 (a)	52,137	40,114	39,291	31,113
Fee and commission expense	10 (b)	(12,648)	(9,855)	(10,866)	(8,741)
Net fee and commission income		39,488	30,259	28,425	22,372
Net gains on financial instruments	11a,b	14,299	21,475	13,968	22,110
Net foreign exchange gain/(loss)	12	52,855	18,611	47,692	13,515
Net loss on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness)		(11,282)	3,105	(11,282)	3,105
Other operating income	13	6,485	8,020	13,515	7,008
Bargain purchase from Acquisition		-	-	-	-
Profit on disposal of subsidiaries	48 (b)	-	-	-	-
Personnel expenses	14	(31,197)	(28,226)	(20,650)	(19,009)
Depreciation	28	(7,524)	(7,355)	(6,019)	(5,734)
Amortization and impairment	29	(3,525)	(2,945)	(2,493)	(2,501)
Other operating expenses	15	(77,705)	(62,778)	(62,969)	(52,459)
Share of profit of investment in Associate		-	-	-	-
<b>Profit before tax</b>		48,591	37,577	35,543	19,740
Income tax	16	(1,005)	(2,621)	(3,945)	(4,736)
<b>Profit for the period</b>		<b>47,586</b>	<b>34,955</b>	<b>31,598</b>	<b>15,004</b>
Other comprehensive income (OCI) net of income tax : <i>items that will not be subsequently reclassified to income statement:</i> Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations		-	-	-	-
<i>Items that may be subsequently reclassified to the income statement:</i> Foreign currency translation differences for foreign subsidiaries: Unrealised foreign currency translation difference		(10,981)	2,146	-	-
Changes in fair value of FVOCI financial instruments		(52,812)	(2,968)	(52,944)	(2,353)
Changes in allowance on FVOCI financial instruments		-	(65)	-	(64)
Other comprehensive gain/(loss), net of related tax effects		(63,793)	(888)	(52,944)	(2,417)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>		<b>(16,207)</b>	<b>34,067</b>	<b>(21,346)</b>	<b>12,587</b>
Profit attributable to:					
Owners of the bank		46,295	33,910	31,598	15,004
Non-controlling interest	38	1,291	1,047	-	-
<b>Profit for the period</b>		<b>47,586</b>	<b>34,955</b>	<b>31,598</b>	<b>15,004</b>
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Owners of the bank		(17,166)	27,678	(21,346)	12,587
Non-controlling interest	38	958	6,390	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>		<b>(16,207)</b>	<b>34,067</b>	<b>(21,346)</b>	<b>12,587</b>
<b>Earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders</b>					
Basic (kobo)	17	134	98	89	42
Diluted (kobo)	17	130	95	89	42

The notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**Consolidated and separate statement of financial position**  
**As at 30 September 2022**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<i>Notes</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
<b>Assets</b>					
Cash and balances with banks	18	1,797,227	1,487,665	1,503,975	1,068,977
Investment under management	19	3,551	34,942	3,551	34,942
Non pledged trading assets	20	464,897	892,508	441,865	803,806
Derivative financial assets	21	188,362	171,332	177,176	161,439
Loans and advances to banks	22	329,400	284,548	225,335	322,259
Loans and advances to customers	23	4,621,737	4,161,363	3,741,966	3,256,073
Pledged assets	24	941,828	344,537	941,828	344,537
Investment securities	25	2,452,414	2,270,338	1,548,722	1,553,458
Investment properties	31a	217	217	217	217
Restricted deposit and other assets	26	2,206,428	1,707,290	2,069,827	1,601,379
Investment in associates	27a	3,645	2,641	3,434	2,548
Investment in subsidiaries	27b	-	-	247,387	215,775
Property and equipment	28	259,297	247,734	216,338	194,071
Intangible assets	29	64,205	70,332	52,911	58,734
Deferred tax assets	30	13,196	13,781	6,370	-
		13,346,404	11,689,228	11,180,904	9,618,214
Asset classified as held for sale	31b	34,163	42,737	34,163	42,547
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>13,380,567</b>	<b>11,731,965</b>	<b>11,215,065</b>	<b>9,660,761</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Deposits from financial institutions	32	2,068,647	1,696,521	1,791,748	1,422,707
Deposits from customers	33	8,189,263	6,954,828	6,704,339	5,517,069
Derivative financial liabilities	21	18,880	13,953	16,710	9,943
Current tax liabilities	16	5,367	4,643	11,378	3,132
Other liabilities	34	498,342	560,708	388,412	495,161
Deferred tax liabilities	30	1,957	11,652	-	4,374
Debt securities issued	35	288,819	264,494	285,311	260,644
Interest-bearing borrowings	36	1,268,837	1,171,260	1,143,949	1,072,435
Retirement benefit obligation	37	4,369	3,877	4,338	3,846
		12,344,481	10,681,936	10,346,183	8,789,311
Liabilities classified as held for sale	31a	-	-	-	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>12,344,481</b>	<b>10,681,936</b>	<b>10,346,183</b>	<b>8,789,311</b>
<b>Equity</b>					
Share capital and share premium	38	251,811	251,811	251,811	251,811
Additional Tier 1 Capital	38	206,355	206,355	206,355	206,355
Retained earnings		477,011	397,273	292,641	304,778
Other components of equity	38	82,324	171,113	118,075	108,506
<b>Total equity attributable to owners of the Bank</b>		<b>1,017,502</b>	<b>1,026,552</b>	<b>868,883</b>	<b>871,450</b>
Non controlling interest	38	18,583	23,477	-	-
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>1,036,086</b>	<b>1,050,029</b>	<b>868,883</b>	<b>871,450</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>		<b>13,380,567</b>	<b>11,731,965</b>	<b>11,215,065</b>	<b>9,660,761</b>

Signed on behalf of the Board of Directors on 28 October, 2022 by:



**MANAGING DIRECTOR**  
**Roosevelt Ogbonna**  
**FRC/2017/ICAN/00000016638**



**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**  
**Oluseyi Kumapayi**  
**FRC/2013/ICAN/0000000911**



**CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**  
**Taiwo Fowowe**  
**FRC/2021/001/00000024694**

Consolidated and separate statement of changes in equity

In millions of Naira  
Group

	Attributable to owners of the Bank													
	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 Capital	Regulatory risk reserve	Other regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	Capital reserve	Fair value reserve	Foreign currency translation reserve	Retained earnings	Total	Non Controlling interest	Total Equity
<b>Balance at 1 January, 2022</b>	17,773	234,038	206,355	6,714	136,728	3,217	(7,513)	3,489	(9,713)	38,191	397,273	<b>1,026,552</b>	23,477	<b>1,050,029</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period:</b>														
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135,803	135,803	2,739	138,542
<b>Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax</b>														
Unrealised foreign currency translation difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(39,383)	-	(39,383)	(3,267)	(42,650)
Actuarial gain on retirement benefit obligations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,276)	(1,276)	-	(1,276)
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(56,006)	-	-	(56,006)	(4,366)	(60,371)
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	396	-	-	396	-	396
<b>Total other comprehensive income/(loss)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(55,609)</b>	<b>(39,383)</b>	<b>(1,276)</b>	<b>(96,269)</b>	<b>(7,631)</b>	<b>(103,901)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income/(loss)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(55,609)</b>	<b>(39,383)</b>	<b>134,528</b>	<b>39,534</b>	<b>(4,894)</b>	<b>34,641</b>
<b>Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:</b>														
Finance Cost of additional Tier 1 Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,423)	(14,423)	-	(14,423)
Transfers during the period	-	-	-	(3,413)	9,435	-	-	-	-	-	(6,022)	-	-	-
Scheme shares (See Note 14)	-	-	-	-	-	1,437	-	-	-	-	-	1,437	-	1,437
Vested shares	-	-	-	-	-	(1,067)	(186)	-	-	-	-	(1,253)	-	(1,253)
Transfer from disposed subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deemed disposal of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(34,344)	(34,344)	-	(34,344)
<b>Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders</b>	-	-	-	<b>(3,413)</b>	<b>9,435</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>(186)</b>	-	-	-	<b>(54,790)</b>	<b>(48,583)</b>	-	<b>(48,586)</b>
<b>Balance at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>17,773</b>	<b>234,038</b>	<b>206,355</b>	<b>3,301</b>	<b>146,162</b>	<b>3,586</b>	<b>(7,699)</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>(65,323)</b>	<b>(1,193)</b>	<b>477,011</b>	<b>1,017,503</b>	<b>18,583</b>	<b>1,036,084</b>

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

In millions of Naira  
Group

	Attributable to owners of the Bank													
	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 Capital	Regulatory risk reserve	Other regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	Capital reserve	Fair value reserve	Foreign currency translation reserve	Retained earnings	Total	Non Controlling interest	Total Equity
<b>Balance at 1 January 2021</b>	17,773	234,039	-	46,426	115,575	877	(5,112)	3,489	60,107	18,132	252,397	743,703	7,339	751,041
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period:</b>														
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,891	119,891	1,882	121,772
<b>Other comprehensive income, net of tax</b>														
Unrealised foreign currency translation difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,191	-	16,191	1,708	17,899
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(68,522)	-	-	(68,522)	6,468	(62,054)
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11)	-	-	(11)	-	(11)
<b>Total other comprehensive income/(loss)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(68,532)</b>	<b>16,191</b>	-	<b>(52,341)</b>	<b>8,176</b>	<b>(44,166)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income/(loss)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(68,532)</b>	<b>16,191</b>	<b>119,891</b>	<b>67,550</b>	<b>10,058</b>	<b>77,607</b>
<b>Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:</b>														
Transfers during the period	-	-	-	(25,952)	15,473	-	-	-	-	-	10,480	-	-	-
Additional shares	-	-	-	-	-	943	-	-	-	-	-	943	-	943
Scheme shares (See Note 14)	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	(1,189)	-	-	-	-	64	-	64
Vested shares	-	-	-	-	-	(202)	-	-	-	-	-	(202)	-	(202)
Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(30,213)	(30,213)	-	(30,213)
<b>Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders</b>	-	-	-	<b>(25,952)</b>	<b>15,473</b>	<b>1,995</b>	<b>(1,189)</b>	-	-	-	<b>(19,734)</b>	<b>(29,408)</b>	-	<b>(29,408)</b>
<b>Balance at 30 September 2021</b>	<b>17,773</b>	<b>234,039</b>	-	<b>20,474</b>	<b>131,048</b>	<b>2,872</b>	<b>(6,302)</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>(8,425)</b>	<b>34,323</b>	<b>352,554</b>	<b>781,844</b>	<b>17,397</b>	<b>799,240</b>



**Statement of changes in equity**  
*In millions of Naira*

Bank	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 Capital	Regulatory risk reserve	Other regulatory reserve	Share Scheme reserve	Capital Reserve	Fair value reserve	Retained earnings	Total Equity
<b>Balance at 1 January, 2022</b>	17,773	234,039	206,355	1,118	111,767	2,190	3,489	(10,058)	304,778	<b>871,450</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period:</b>										
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,664	92,664
<b>Other comprehensive income, net of tax</b>										
Actuarial gain on retirement benefit obligations (net of tax)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,276)	(1,276)
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(55,753)	-	(55,753)
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	-	422
<b>Total other comprehensive (loss)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(55,332)</b>	<b>(1,276)</b>	<b>(56,608)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive (loss)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(55,332)</b>	<b>91,389</b>	<b>36,058</b>
<b>Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:</b>										
Finance Cost of additional Tier 1 Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,423)	(14,423)
Transfers for the period	-	-	-	50,320	13,900	-	-	-	(64,220)	-
Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(24,882)	(24,882)
Scheme shares (See Note 14)	-	-	-	-	-	1,243	-	-	-	1,243
Vested shares	-	-	-	-	-	(563)	-	-	-	(563)
<b>Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders</b>	-	-	-	<b>50,320</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>680</b>	-	-	<b>(103,524)</b>	<b>(38,625)</b>
<b>Balance at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>17,773</b>	<b>234,039</b>	<b>206,355</b>	<b>51,438</b>	<b>125,667</b>	<b>2,870</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>(65,389)</b>	<b>292,641</b>	<b>868,883</b>

**Statement of changes in equity**  
*In millions of Naira*

Bank	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 Capital	Regulatory risk reserve	Other regulatory reserves	Share Scheme reserve	Capital Reserve	Fair value reserve	Retained earnings	Total Equity
<b>Balance at 1 January, 2021</b>	17,773	234,039	-	36,181	95,068	877	3,489	59,574	206,896	<b>653,896</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period:</b>										
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,145	73,145
<b>Other comprehensive income, net of tax</b>										
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(69,691)	-	(69,691)
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(138)	-	(138)
<b>Total other comprehensive income</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(69,829)</b>	-	<b>(69,829)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(69,829)</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>3,316</b>
<b>Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:</b>										
Transfers for the period	-	-	-	(21,209)	10,972	-	-	-	10,237	-
Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(30,213)	(30,213)
Scheme shares (See Note 14)	-	-	-	-	-	1,052	-	-	-	1,052
<b>Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders</b>	-	-	-	<b>(21,209)</b>	<b>10,972</b>	<b>1,052</b>	-	-	<b>(19,976)</b>	<b>(29,161)</b>
<b>Balance at 30 September 2021</b>	<b>17,773</b>	<b>234,039</b>	-	<b>14,971</b>	<b>106,039</b>	<b>1,929</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>(10,255)</b>	<b>260,065</b>	<b>628,050</b>

**Consolidated statement of cash flows**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Note	Group September 2022	Group September 2021	Bank September 2022	Bank September 2021
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>					
Profit before income tax		148,683	134,955	93,947	79,087
<b>Adjustments for:</b>					
Depreciation	28	22,452	21,384	17,427	16,871
Amortisation	29	10,272	8,967	7,573	7,555
Gain/(Loss) on disposal of property and equipment	13	(74)	7	(28)	38
Gain on lease modification	28	334	410	334	410
Fair value gain/(loss) on financial assets at FVPL	11	1,204	(12,989)	1,312	(14,180)
Gain on disposal of investment securities	11	(116,466)	(17,860)	(115,373)	(12,355)
Impairment on financial assets	9	52,953	28,457	48,504	22,856
Additional gratuity provision	14	5,008	241	5,008	565
Restricted share performance plan expense	14	1,437	1,254	1,243	1,052
Write-off of property and equipment and intangible assets	28	396	330	140	82
Share of profit from associate	27	(118)	(8)	-	-
Write-off of non-current asset held for sale		190	-	-	-
Bargain purchase from acquisition	44	-	-	-	-
Net interest income	8	(280,288)	(317,336)	(185,945)	(244,355)
Change arising from goodwill reassessment	29	(83)	-	-	-
Foreign exchange gain/(loss) on revaluation	12	(84,765)	(86,569)	(93,194)	(78,082)
Loss on derecognition of ROU assets	28	5,905	356	(5)	-
Fair value of derivative financial instruments excluding hedged portion	11	16,992	82,237	16,401	82,237
Profit from discontinued operations	46	148	-	-	-
Dividend income	13	(2,950)	(2,626)	(10,941)	(2,626)
Net gain/(loss) on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness)	12(b)	(8,796)	1,117	(8,796)	1,117
Gain/(Loss) on disposal of asset held for sale	13	-	-	-	-
		(227,568)	(157,675)	(222,393)	(139,727)
<b>Changes in operating assets</b>					
Changes in non-pledged trading assets		387,161	(76,219)	323,752	(70,798)
Changes in pledged assets		69,592	190,859	69,592	190,845
Changes in other restricted deposits with central banks		(421,526)	(90,056)	(419,492)	(87,618)
Changes in loans and advances to banks and customers		(512,754)	(320,038)	(387,921)	(318,048)
Changes in restricted deposits and other assets		(432,336)	(143,387)	(379,055)	(150,957)
Changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments		-	-	-	-
<b>Changes in operating liabilities</b>					
Changes in deposits from banks		50,952	705,165	68,385	552,341
Changes in deposits from customers		1,240,897	455,729	1,192,189	292,034
Changes in other liabilities		(65,104)	52,571	(112,165)	60,877
		89,313	616,950	132,893	328,951
Interest paid on deposits to banks and customers		(247,222)	(151,219)	(205,702)	(115,391)
Interest received on loans and advances to bank and customers		326,750	242,901	243,076	189,847
Interest received on non-pledged trading assets		76,767	76,371	61,031	64,285
		245,606	785,003	231,302	467,693
Payment to gratuity benefit holders	37(i)	(7,067)	-	(7,067)	-
Income tax paid	16	(21,418)	(6,843)	(1,368)	(1,029)
<b>Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities</b>		<b>217,122</b>	<b>778,158</b>	<b>222,867</b>	<b>466,664</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>					
Net proceeds on investment securities		(561,900)	(741,015)	(370,291)	(585,378)
Interest received on investment securities		126,381	178,328	82,706	138,214
Additional investment to fund managers		3,194	(1,078)	3,194	(1,078)
Dividend received	13	2,950	2,626	10,941	2,626
Acquisition of property and equipment	28	(52,038)	(30,837)	(40,078)	(16,591)
Proceeds from the sale of property and equipment		11,612	2,525	1,381	1,169
Acquisition of intangible assets	29	(3,902)	(4,372)	(1,646)	(837)
Proceeds from disposal of asset held for sale		8,384	2,219	8,384	2,219
Proceeds from matured investment securities		433,754	351,033	433,754	351,033
Additional investment in associate	27 a	(886)	(1,972)	(886)	(1,972)
Additional investment in subsidiaries		-	-	(31,459)	(11,412)
Net cash acquired on business combination	44	-	46,931	-	-
Proceeds from sale of subsidiary and associates		-	-	(2,000)	-
<b>Net cash (used in)/ generated from investing activities</b>		<b>(32,452)</b>	<b>(195,611)</b>	<b>93,999</b>	<b>(122,007)</b>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>					
Interest paid on interest bearing borrowings and debt securities issued		(54,034)	(42,447)	(50,784)	(40,808)
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	36	518,369	391,317	467,874	372,173
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	36	(425,558)	(57,647)	(400,417)	(78,048)
Payments on Additional Tier 1 capital		(14,423)	-	(14,423)	-
Repayment of debt securities issued	35	-	-	-	-
Lease payments		-	-	-	-
Proceeds from debt securities issued	35	21,887	210,252	21,887	204,946
Lease payments		(10,146)	(1,325)	(3,107)	(242)
Purchase of own shares		(715)	(801)	(715)	(801)
Dividends paid to owners		(34,344)	(30,213)	(24,882)	(30,213)
<b>Net cash generated from financing activities</b>		<b>1,935</b>	<b>469,137</b>	<b>(4,563)</b>	<b>427,007</b>
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>185,705</b>	<b>1,051,685</b>	<b>312,303</b>	<b>771,663</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	40	1,528,923	837,847	1,113,369	704,478
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		185,705	1,051,834	312,303	771,663
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held		(9,408)	19,625	(8,511)	16,352
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</b>	40	<b>1,705,220</b>	<b>1,909,306</b>	<b>1,417,159</b>	<b>1,492,493</b>

### 1.0 General information

Access Bank Plc (“the Bank”) is a bank domiciled in Nigeria. The address of the Bank’s registered office is No 14/15, Prince Alaba Oniru Road, Oniru, Lagos (formerly Plot 999c, Danmole Street, off Adeola Odeku/Idejo Street, Victoria Island, Lagos). The consolidated and separate financial statements of the Bank for the period ended 30 September 2022 comprise the Bank and its subsidiaries (together referred to as “the Group” and separately referred to as “Group entities”). The Group is primarily involved in investment, corporate, commercial and retail banking. The Bank is listed on National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD).

These financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 28 October 2022. The directors have the power to amend and reissue the financial statements.

### 2.0 Statement of compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards

The consolidated and separate financial statements of the Group and Bank respectively, have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). Additional information required by national regulations are included where appropriate.

### 3.0 Basis of preparation

This financial statement has been prepared in accordance with the guidelines set by International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and interpretations issued by the IFRS Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) applicable to companies reporting under IFRS. This consolidated and separate financial statement comprise the consolidated and separate statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated and separate statement of financial position, the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity, the consolidated and separate cash flow statement and the notes.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the going concern principle under the historical cost convention, modified to include fair valuation of particular financial instruments: non current assets held for sale and investment properties to the extent required or permitted under IFRS as set out in the relevant accounting policies.

#### 3.1 Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated and separated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

##### (a) Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated and separate financial statements are presented in Naira, which is the Group's presentation and functional currency; except where indicated, financial information presented in Naira has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

##### (b) Basis of measurement

These consolidated and separate financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following:

- derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value.
- non-derivative financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value.
  
- financial instruments at fair value through OCI are measured at fair value.
- the liability for defined benefit obligations is recognised as the present value of the defined benefit obligation and related current service cost
- non-current assets held for sale measured at lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.
  
- share based payment at fair value or an approximation of fair value allowed by the relevant standard.
- Investment properties are measured at fair value.

**(c) Use of estimates and judgments**

The preparation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the year in which the estimate is revised, if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of the revision and future years, if the revision affects both current and future years.

Information about significant areas of estimation uncertainties and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated and separate financial statements are described in note 4.

**3.2 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures**

**(a) New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted by the Group**

A number of new standards became applicable for the current reporting period and the Group had to change its accounting policies and make retrospective adjustments as a result of adopting the following standards:

**(a) Emerging requirements**

As at 30 September 2022, the following standards and interpretations have been issued but were not mandatory for annual reporting periods ending on 30 September 2022.

- (i) Reference to the Conceptual Framework – Amendments to IFRS 3. Effective date is 1 January 2022
- (ii) Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract Amendments to IAS 37. Effective date is 1 January 2022
- (iii) Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before intended use – Amendments to IAS 16 Effective date is 1 January 2022

**3.3 Basis of consolidation**

**(a) Subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group exercise control.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the activities of the entity:

- [i] power over the investee;
- [ii] exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- [iii] the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns

The Group reassess periodically whether it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed. The existence and effect of potential voting rights are considered when assessing whether the group controls another entity.

The Group assesses existence of control where it does not have more than 50% of the voting power i.e. when it holds less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee. The group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not its voting rights are sufficient to give it power, including:

- [i] a contractual arrangement between the group and other vote holders
- [ii] rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- [iii] the group's voting rights (including voting patterns at previous shareholders' meetings)
- [iv] potential voting rights

The subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date that control ceases.

Subsidiaries are measured at cost less impairment in the separate financial statement.

**(b) Business combinations**

The Group applies IFRS 3 *Business Combinations (revised)* in accounting for business combinations.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, the Group takes into consideration potential voting rights.

The Group measures goodwill at the acquisition date as:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred; Plus
- the recognized amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree; plus if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the pre-existing equity interest in the acquiree; less
- the net recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

When this total is negative, a gain from a bargain purchase is recognised immediately in statement of comprehensive income.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognised in the income statement.

Transactions costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

Any contingent consideration payable is measured at fair value at the acquisition date. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, then it is not re-measured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, subsequent changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognised in the income statement.

When share-based payment awards (replacement awards) are required to be exchanged for awards held by the acquiree's employees (acquiree's awards) and relate to past services, then all or a portion of the amount of the acquirer's replacement awards is included in measuring the consideration transferred in the business combination. This determination is based on the market-based value of the replacement awards compared with the market-based value of the acquiree's awards and the extent to which the replacement awards relate to past and/or future service.

The Group elects on a transaction-by-transaction basis whether to measure non-controlling interest at its fair value, or at its proportionate share of the recognised amount of the identifiable net assets, at the acquisition date.

**(c) Loss of control**

Upon loss of control, the Group derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any non-controlling interests and the other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognised in the income statement. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently it is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or in accordance with the Group's accounting policy for financial instruments.

**(d) Disposal of subsidiaries**

When the Group ceases to have control, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in carrying amount recognised in income statement. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the income statement.

The gain/loss arising from disposal of subsidiaries is included in the profit/loss of discontinued operations in the statement of comprehensive income, if the disposal subsidiary meets the criteria specified in IFRS 5.

Foreign currency translation differences become realised when the related subsidiary is disposed.

**(e) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control**

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions – that is, as transactions with the owners in their capacity as owners. The difference between fair value of any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

**(f) Transactions eliminated on consolidation**

Inter-company transactions, balances, income and expenses on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Profits and losses resulting from intercompany transactions that are recognised in assets are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

**(g) Non controlling interest**

The group recognises non-controlling interests in an acquired entity either at fair value or at the noncontrolling interest's proportionate share of the acquired entity's net identifiable assets. This decision is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis.

**3.4 Segment reporting**

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it can earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components, whose operating results are reviewed regularly by the Executive Committee (being the chief operating decision maker) to make decisions about resources allocated to each segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

**3.5 Foreign currency translation**

**(a) Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the financial statements of each of the group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Naira', which is the group and the Bank's presentation currency.

The Group in the normal course of business sets up Structured Entries (SEs) for the sole purpose of raising finance in foreign jurisdictions. The SEs raises finance in the currency of their jurisdictions and passes the proceeds to the group entity that set them up. All costs and interest on the borrowing are borne by the sponsoring group entity. These SEs are deemed to be extensions of the sponsoring entity, and hence, their functional currency is the same as that of the sponsoring entity.

**(b) Transactions and balances**

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the foreign exchange gain or loss in the income statement. Changes in the fair value of monetary securities denominated in foreign currency classified as Fair value through other comprehensive income are analysed between translation differences resulting from changes in the amortised cost of the security and other changes in the carrying amount of the security. Translation differences related to changes in amortised cost are recognised in the income statement, and other changes in carrying amount are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in the income statement as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets, such as equities classified as fair value through other comprehensive income, are included in other comprehensive income.

**(c) Group companies**

The results and financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyper-inflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- [i] assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet;
- [ii] income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- [iii] all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate. Exchange differences arising are recognised in other comprehensive income.

### 3.6 Operating income

It is the Group's policy to recognise revenue from a contract when it has been approved by both parties, rights have been clearly identified, payment terms have been defined, the contract has commercial substance, and collectability has been ascertained as probable. Revenue is recognised when control of goods or services have been transferred. Control of an asset refers to the ability to direct the use of and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits (potential cash inflows or savings in cash outflows) associated with the asset.

#### *Principal versus Agency considerations*

The Group is the principal in an arrangement where it obtains control of the goods or services of another party in advance of transferring control of those goods or services to a customer. The Group is the principal in its card arrangements.

The Group is an agent where its performance obligation is to arrange for another party to provide the goods and services. The Group is the agent in its arrangement with mobile network providers, card vendors and insurance companies.

Where the group is acting as an agent, it recognises as revenue only the commission retained by the group (in other words, revenue is recognised net of the amounts paid to the principal). Where the group is the principal, it will recognise as revenue the gross amount paid and allocated to the performance obligation. It will also recognise an expense for the direct costs of satisfying the performance obligation.

#### **(a) Interest income and expense**

Interest income and expense for all interest-bearing financial instruments are recognised within "interest income" and "interest expense" in the consolidated and separate income statement using the effective interest method.

The Group calculates interest income by applying the Effective interest rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets

When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired and is, therefore, regarded as 'Stage 3', the Group calculates interest income by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortised cost of the financial asset. If the financial assets is no longer credit-impaired, the Group reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant year. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments and receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or liability (or, where appropriate, a shorter year) to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instruments but not future credit losses.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes contractual fees paid or received, transaction costs, and discounts or premiums that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or liability.

Interest income and expense presented in the statement of comprehensive income include:

- interest on financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost calculated on an effective interest rate basis.
- interest on fair value through other comprehensive income investment securities calculated on an effective interest basis.

Interest income on fair value through profit or loss instruments is recognised using the contractual interest rate on investment securities.

#### **(b) Fees and commission income and expense**

Fees and commission income and expenses that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset or liability are included in the measurement of the effective interest rate.

Fee and commission presented in the income statement includes:

- Credit related fees: This includes advisory, penal and commitment fees. These are fees charged for administration and advisory services to the customer up to the customer's acceptance of the offer letter. The advisory and commitment fees are earned at the point in time where the customer accepts the offer letter which is when the Bank recognises its income. These fees are not integral to the loan, therefore, they are not considered in determining the effective interest rate. The penal fee on default also forms part of the items warehoused in this line. When a loan commitment is not expected to result in the draw-down of a loan, loan commitment fees are recognised on a straight-line basis over the commitment year.

- Account maintenance fees: These are fees charged to current accounts. N1 on every N1,000 in respect of all customer induced debit transactions is charged on these accounts. These fees are earned by the Bank at the time of each transaction and the Bank recognises its income accordingly.
- Card maintenance fees: The Bank charges these fees to customers for maintaining their cards. The fees are earned and recognised by the Bank over the validity year of the card. The Bank charges the customers for this service on a monthly basis.
- Other fees and commission income, includes commission on bills and letters of credit, account handling charge, commissions on other financial services, commission on foreign currency denominated transactions, channel and other e-busiess income, and retail account charges. These fees and commissions are recognised as the related services are performed.

Fees and commissions expenses are fees charged for the provision of services to customers transacting on alternate channels platform of the Bank and on the various debit and credit cards issued for the purpose of these payments. They are charged to the Bank on services rendered on internet banking, mobile banking and online purchasing platforms. The corresponding income lines for these expenses include the income on cards (both foreign and local cards), online purchases and bill payments included in fees and commissions.

**(c) Net loss/gains on financial instruments at fair value**

Net loss/gains on financial instruments comprise of the following:

- Net gains/losses on financial instruments classified as fair value through profit or loss: This includes the gains and losses arising both on sale of trading instruments and from changes in fair value of derivatives instruments.
- Net gains on financial instruments held as Fair value through other comprehensive income: This relates to gains arising from the disposal of financial instruments held as Fair value through other comprehensive income as well as fair value changes reclassified from other comprehensive income upon disposal of debt instruments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income

**(d) Net Foreign exchange gain and losses**

Net foreign exchange gain and losses include realised and unrealised foreign exchange gains or losses on revaluation of the foreign currency denominated transactions

**(e) Other operating income**

Other operating income includes items such as dividends, gains on disposal of properties, rental income, income from asset management, brokerage and agency as well as income from other investments.

Dividend on Fair value through other comprehensive income equity securities: This is recognised when the right to receive payment is established. Dividends are reflected as a component of other operating income in the income statement.

**3.7 Income tax**

The tax expense for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in the income statement, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

**(a) Current tax**

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the bank and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. It is recognized in the current tax liabilities caption in the stattement of financial positions

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting year



**(b) Minimum Tax**

Based on the provisions of The Finance Act, minimum tax will be applicable at 0.25% of gross turnover less franked investment income. This is shown in note 16

**(c) Deferred tax**

Deferred income tax is recognised, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated statement of financial position. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill; deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except for deferred income tax liability where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

Deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

**3.8 Financial assets and liabilities**

*Investments and other financial assets*

***Recognition and derecognition***

Financial assets and liabilities are initially recognised on the settlement date, i.e., the date that the Bank becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade-date, the date on which the group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

**(a) Financial assets**

**i Classification**

The group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through OCI or through profit or loss), and
- those to be measured subsequently at amortised cost.

The classification for debt financial assets depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or OCI. For investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, this will depend on whether the group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). The group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

## Measurement

At initial recognition, the group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVPL are expensed in profit or loss. Where the fair value is different from the transaction price, the resulting gain or loss is recognized in trading gains or losses on financial instruments only when the fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset (i.e. level 1 input) or based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets"

### ii *Debt instruments*

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the group's business model for managing the asset and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the group classifies its debt instruments:

- **Amortised cost:** Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in interest income using the effective interest rate method. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition is recognised directly in profit or loss and presented in Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value together with foreign exchange gains and losses. Impairment losses are presented as separate line item in the statement of profit or loss.

- **FVOCI:** Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in profit or loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in other operating income. Interest income from these financial assets is included in interest income using the effective interest rate method. Foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in net gains/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value and impairment expenses are presented as separate line item in net impairment charge on financial assets

- **FVPL:** Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVPL. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at FVPL is recognised in profit or loss and presented net within net gains/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value in the year in which it arises.

If in a subsequent year, the fair value of an impaired fair value through other comprehensive income debt security increases and the increase can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, then the impairment loss is reversed through the income statement; otherwise, any increase in fair value is recognised through OCI.

The Group only measures cash and balances with banks, Loans and advances to banks and customers and other financial investments at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

The details of these conditions are outlined below.

### iii *Equity instruments*

The group initially measures all equity investments at fair value through profit or loss. Where the group's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in OCI, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognised in profit or loss as other income when the group's right to receive payments is established.

Changes in the fair value of financial assets at FVPL are recognised in net gains/(loss) on financial instrument at fair value in the statement of profit or loss as applicable.

**iv Business model assessment**

The Group determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective.

The Group's business model is not assessed on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios and is based on observable factors such as:

- How the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the entity's key management personnel.
- The risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and, in particular, the way those risks are managed.
- How managers of the business are compensated (for example, whether the compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or on the contractual cash flows collected).
- The expected frequency, value and timing of sales are also important aspects of the Group's assessment.

The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account. If cash flows after initial recognition are realised in a way that is different from the Group's original expectations, the Group does not change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model, but incorporates such information when assessing newly originated or newly purchased financial assets going forward.

**v The SPPI test**

As a second step of its classification process, the Group assesses the contractual terms of financial instruments to identify whether they meet the SPPI test.

'Principal' for the purpose of this test is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and may change over the life of the financial asset (for example, if there are repayments of principal or amortisation of the premium/discount).

The most significant elements of interest within a lending arrangement are typically the consideration for the time value of money and credit risk. To make the SPPI assessment, the Group applies judgement and considers relevant factors such as the currency in which the financial asset is denominated, and the year for which the interest rate is set.

In contrast, contractual terms that introduce a more than de minimis exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the amount outstanding. In such cases, the financial asset is required to be measured at FVPL.

**(b) Financial Liabilities**

Financial liabilities that are not classified at fair value through profit or loss are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on issue funds, and costs that are an integral part of the EIR. A compound financial instrument which contains both a liability and an equity component is separated at the issue date. Interest expense is included in 'Interest expense' in the Statement of comprehensive income.

Financial liabilities that are classified at fair value through profit or loss include derivatives, financial liabilities held for trading and other financial liabilities designated as such at initial recognition. Gains and losses attributable to changes in Group's credit risk are recognised in other comprehensive income and the fair value of the liability are recognised in profit or loss.

If recognition of own credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss, all fair value gains/losses are recognised in profit or loss.

The table below reconciles classification of financial instruments to the respective IFRS 9 category.

Financial assets	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss
	Financial assets at amortised cost
	Fair value through other comprehensive income
Financial liabilities	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
	Financial liabilities at amortised cost

**(c) Classification of financial assets**

**[i] Fair value through profit or loss**

This category comprises financial assets classified as hold to sell upon initial recognition.

A financial asset is classified as fair value through profit or loss if it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term or if it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking. Derivatives are also categorised measured at fair value through profit or loss unless they are designated and effective as hedging instruments. Financial assets held for trading consist of debt instruments, including money-market instruments, as well as financial assets with embedded derivatives. They are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position as 'non-pledged trading assets'.

Financial assets included in this category are recognised initially at fair value; transaction costs are taken directly to the consolidated income statement. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included directly in the consolidated income statement and are reported as " Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value". Interest income and expense and dividend income on financial assets held for trading are included in 'Interest income', 'Interest expense' or 'Other operating income', respectively. The instruments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows have expired or the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and the transfer qualifies for derecognising.

The Group is mandated to classify certain financial assets upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss (fair value option) when the following conditions are met:

- The asset does not meet the solely principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI) test
- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by selling financial assets.

The Group may designate certain financial assets upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss (fair value option). This designation cannot subsequently be changed. The fair value option is only applied when the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch which would otherwise arise.

**[ii] Amortized cost**

Amortized cost financial assets are non-derivative assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity and which are not designated at fair value through profit or loss, or fair value through other comprehensive income.

These are initially recognised at fair value including direct and incremental transaction costs and measured subsequently at amortised cost, using the effective interest method. Any sale or reclassification of a significant amount of amortized cost investments not close to their maturity would result in a reassessment of the Bank's business model for managing the assets. However, sales and reclassifications in any of the following circumstances would not trigger a reclassification:

- Sales or reclassification that are so close to maturity that changes on the market rate of interest would not have a significant effect on the financial asset's fair value.
- Sales or reclassification after the Group has collected substantially all the asset's original principal.
- Sales or reclassification attributable to non-recurring isolated events beyond the Group's control that could not have been reasonably anticipated.

Interest on amortized cost investments is included in the consolidated income statement and reported as 'Interest income'. In the case of an impairment, the impairment loss is been reported as a deduction from the carrying value of the investment and recognised in the consolidated income statement as 'net impairment loss on financial assets'. Amortised cost investments include treasury bills and bonds.

#### **[iv] Fair value through other comprehensive income**

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are non-derivative investments that are not designated as another category of financial assets. Unquoted equity securities that have been elected as fair value through other comprehensive and other fair value through other comprehensive income investments are carried at fair value.

Interest income is recognised in the income statement using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognised in the income statement when the Group becomes entitled to the dividend. Foreign exchange gains or losses on such investments are recognised in the income statement.

Other fair value changes are recognised directly in other comprehensive income until the debt investment is sold or impaired whereupon the cumulative gains and losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income are recognised to the income statement as a reclassification adjustment.

Fair value through other comprehensive income instruments include investment securities and equity investments that are so elected.

#### **(d) Classification of financial liabilities**

The Group classifies its financial liabilities, other than financial guarantees and loan commitments, as measured at amortised cost or fair value through profit or loss.

##### **[i] Financial liabilities at amortised cost**

###### **(i) Financial liabilities at amortised cost**

Financial liabilities that are not classified as at fair value through profit or loss are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense is included in 'Interest expense' in the Statement of comprehensive income.

Deposits and debt securities issued are the Group's sources of debt funding. When the Group sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into a "repo" or "stock lending" agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date, the arrangement is accounted for as a deposit, and the underlying asset continues to be recognised in the Group's financial statements as pledged assets.

The Group classifies debt instruments as financial liabilities in accordance with the contractual terms of the instrument.

Deposits and debt securities issued are initially measured at fair value minus incremental direct transaction costs, and subsequently measured at their amortised cost using the effective interest method, except where the Group designates liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

On this statement of financial position, other financial liabilities carried at amortised cost include deposit from banks, deposit from customers, interest bearing borrowings, debt securities issued and other liabilities.

**[ii] Financial liabilities at fair value**

**(ii) Financial liabilities at fair value**

The Group may enter into a variety of derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risk, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps and foreign currency options. Further details of derivative financial instruments are disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at each balance sheet date. A derivative with a positive fair value is recognised as a financial asset whereas a derivative with a negative fair value is recognised as a financial liability. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship. Derivatives are presented as financial assets or financial liabilities.

Derivative assets and liabilities are only offset if the transactions are with the same counterparty, a legal right of offset exists and the parties intend to settle on a net basis.

**Investment under management**

Investment under management are funds entrusted to Asset management firms who acts as agents to the bank for safe keeping and management for investment purpose with returns on the underlying investments accruable to the Bank, who is the principal.

The investment decision made by the Asset management within an agreed portfolio of high quality Nigerian fixed income and money market instruments which are usually short tenured.

The investments are carried as fair value through OCI and accounting policy (3.9) that relates to measurement through FVOCI applies

**(e) Measurement of financial asset and liabilities**

**[i] Amortised cost measurement**

The amortised cost of a financial asset or liability is the amount at which the financial asset or liability is measured at initial recognition, minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between the initial amount recognised and the maturity amount, minus any reduction for impairment.

**[ii] Fair value measurement**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

When available, the Group measures the fair value of an instrument using quoted prices in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily available and represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

If a market for a financial instrument is not active, the Group establishes fair value using valuation techniques. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties (if available), reference to the current fair value of other instruments that are substantially the same, and discounted cash flow analysis. The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs, relies as little as possible on estimates specific to the Group, incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price, and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments. Inputs to valuation techniques reasonably represent market expectations and measures of the risk-return factors inherent in the financial instrument. The Group calibrates valuation techniques and tests them for validity using prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on other available observable market data.

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is the transaction price – i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. However, in some cases, the fair value of a financial instrument on initial recognition may be different to its transaction price. If such fair value is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (without modification or repackaging) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, then the difference is recognised in the income statement on initial recognition of the instrument.

In other cases the difference is not recognised in the income statement immediately but is recognised over the life of the instrument on an appropriate basis or when the instrument is redeemed, transferred or sold, or the fair value becomes observable.

Assets and long positions are measured at a bid price; liabilities and short positions are measured at an asking price. Where the Group has positions with offsetting risks, mid-market prices are used to measure the offsetting risk positions and a bid or asking price adjustment is applied only to the net open position as appropriate. Fair values reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the credit risk of the Group entity and the counterparty where appropriate. Fair value estimates obtained from models are adjusted for any other factors, such as liquidity risk or model uncertainties, to the extent that the Group believes a third-party market participant would take them into account in pricing a transaction.

### **Reclassification of financial assets and liabilities**

#### **(f) Reclassification of financial assets**

The Group does not reclassify its financial assets subsequent to their initial recognition, apart from the exceptional circumstances in which the Group changes its business model for managing a financial asset; the Group acquires, disposes of, or terminates a business line. Financial liabilities are never reclassified.

The following are not changes in business model;

- a. change in intention related to particular financial assets (even in circumstances of significant changes in market conditions).
- b. the temporary disappearance of a particular market for financial assets.
- c. a transfer of financial assets between parts of the entity with different business models.

Reclassifications are made at fair value as of the reclassification date. Fair value becomes the new cost or amortised cost as applicable, and no reversals of fair value gains or losses recorded before reclassification date are subsequently made. Effective interest rates for financial assets reclassified to amortised cost categories are determined at the reclassification date. Further increases in estimates of cash flows adjust effective interest rates prospectively.

Reclassification date

The first day of the first reporting year following the change in business model that results in an entity reclassifying financial assets.

A change in the objective of the Group's business model must be effected before the reclassification date. For example, if Group decides on 15 February to shut down its Corporate & investment Banking business and hence must reclassify all affected financial assets on 1 April (i.e. the first day of the Group's next reporting year), the Group must not accept new Corporate & investment Banking business or otherwise engage in activities consistent with its former business model after 15 February.

All reclassifications are applied prospectively from the reclassification date.

When the Group reclassifies a financial asset between the amortised cost measurement category and the fair value through other comprehensive income measurement category, the recognition of interest income is not changed and it continues to use the same effective interest rate.

However, when the Group reclassifies a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss measurement category, the effective interest rate is determined on the basis of the fair value of the asset at the reclassification date.

**(g) Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities**

*Derecognition due to substantial modification of terms and conditions*

The Group derecognises a financial asset or liability, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that, substantially, it becomes a new loan, with the difference recognised as a derecognition gain or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded. The terms and conditions have been renegotiated substantially if the discounted cash flows under the new terms are at least 10 per cent different from the discounted remaining cash flows of the original terms. The newly recognised loans are classified as Stage 1 for ECL measurement purposes, unless the new loan is deemed to be Purchased or Originated Credit Impaired (POCI).

When assessing whether or not to derecognise a loan to a customer, amongst others, the Group considers the following factors:

- Change in currency of the loan
- Introduction of an equity feature
- Change in counterparty
- If the modification is such that the instrument would no longer meet the SPPI criterion

If the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different, the modification does not result in derecognition. Based on the change in cash flows discounted at the original EIR, the Group records a modification gain or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded.

*(i) Derecognition other than for substantial modification - Financial assets*

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have expired. The Group also derecognises the financial asset if it has both transferred the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition.

The Group has transferred the financial asset if, and only if, either:

- The Group has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- It retains the rights to the cash flows, but has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement



Pass-through arrangements are transactions whereby the Group retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of a financial asset (the 'original asset'), but assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to one or more entities (the 'eventual recipients'), when all of the following three conditions are met:

- The Group has no obligation to pay amounts to the eventual recipients unless it has collected equivalent amounts from the original asset, excluding short-term advances with the right to full recovery of the amount lent plus accrued interest at market rates
- The Group cannot sell or pledge the original asset other than as security to the eventual recipients
- The Group has to remit any cash flows it collects on behalf of the eventual recipients without material delay.

In addition, the Group is not entitled to reinvest such cash flows, except for investments in cash or cash equivalents including interest earned, during the year between the collection date and the date of required remittance to the eventual recipients.

A transfer only qualifies for derecognition if either:

- The Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset or
- The Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset

The Group considers control to be transferred if and only if, the transferee has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without imposing additional restrictions on the transfer.

When the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards and has retained control of the asset, the asset continues to be recognised only to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement, in which case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration the Group could be required to pay.

If continuing involvement takes the form of a written or purchased option (or both) on the transferred asset, the continuing involvement is measured at the value the Bank would be required to pay upon repurchase. In the case of a written put option on an asset that is measured at fair value, the extent of the entity's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

*(ii) Derecognition other than for substantial modification - Financial Liabilities*

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms such as the beneficiary, tenor, principal amount or the interest rate, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

**(h) Offsetting**

Financial assets and liabilities are set off and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group has a legal enforceable right to set off the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted under IFRSs, or for gains and losses arising from a group of similar transactions such as in the Group's trading activity.

**Sale and repurchase agreements**

Securities sold subject to repurchase agreements ('repos') remain on the statement of financial position; the counterparty liability is included in amounts due to other banks, deposits from banks, other deposits or deposits due to customers, as appropriate. Securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos) are recorded as money market placement. The difference between sale and repurchase price is treated as interest and accrued over the life of the agreements using the effective interest method.

Securities lent to counterparties are also retained in the financial statements. Securities borrowed are not recognised in the financial statements, unless these are sold to third parties, in which case the purchase and sale are recorded with the gain or loss included in Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value.

**(i) Measurement of specific financial assets**

**(i) Cash and balances with banks**

Cash and balances with banks include notes and coins on hand, balances held with central banks and highly liquid financial assets with original maturities of less than three months, which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Group in the management of its short-term commitments.

In the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, unrestricted balances with foreign and central banks, money market placements and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

**(ii) Repossessed collateral**

Reposessed collateral are equities, investment properties or other investments reposessed from a customer and used to settle the outstanding obligation. Such investments are classified in accordance with the intention of the Group in the asset class which they belong and are also separately disclosed in the financial statement.

When collaterals are reposessed in satisfaction of a loan, the receivable is written down against the allowance for losses. Reposessed collaterals are included in the financial statement based on how the Bank intends to realize benefit from such collateral such as "Non current assets held for sale" and carried at the lower of cost or estimated fair value less costs to sell, if the Group intends to sell or cost less accumulated depreciation, if for use in the normal course of business.

**(iii) Derivative financial instruments**

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at their fair value. Fair values are obtained from quoted market prices in active markets (for example, for exchange-traded options), including recent market transactions, and valuation techniques (for example for swaps and currency transactions), including discounted cash flow models and options pricing models, as appropriate. All derivatives are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative.

The Group mitigates the credit risk of derivatives by holding collateral in the form of cash.

**(iv) Pledged assets**

Financial assets transferred to external parties that do not qualify for de-recognition are reclassified in the statement of financial position from financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss or investment securities to assets pledged as collateral, if the transferee has received the right to sell or re-pledge them in the event of default from agreed terms.

Initial recognition of assets pledged as collateral is at fair value, whilst subsequent measurement is based on the classification of the financial asset. Assets pledged as collateral are either classified as fair value through profit or loss, Fair value through other comprehensive income or Amortized cost. Where the assets pledged as collateral are classified as fair value through profit or loss, subsequent measurement is at fair value through profit and loss, whilst assets pledged as collateral classified as Fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair-value through equity. Assets pledged as collateral are measured at amortized cost.

**[v] Investment under management**

Investment under management are funds entrusted to Asset management firms who acts as agents to the bank for safe keeping and management for investment purpose with returns on the underlying investments accruable to the Bank, who is the principal.

The investment decision made by the Asset management is within an agreed portfolio of high quality Nigerian fixed income and money market instruments which are usually short tenured.

The investments are carried at amortized cost.

### 3.9 Impairment of financial assets

#### Overview of the ECL principles

The Group assesses on a forward-looking basis the expected credit losses ('ECL') associated with its debt instrument assets carried at amortised cost and FVOCI and with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts. The Group recognises a loss allowance for such losses at each reporting date. The measurement of ECL reflects:

- An unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes;
- The time value of money; and
- Reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

#### Staging Assessment

The Group has established a policy to perform an assessment, at the end of each reporting year, of whether a financial instrument’s credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, by considering the change in the risk of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument.

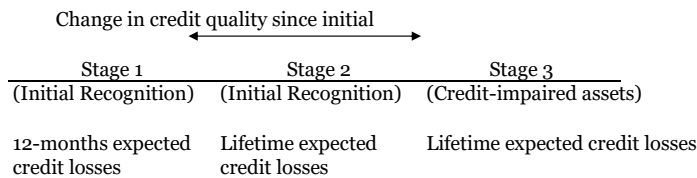
Based on the above process, the Group categorises its financial instruments into Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3, as described below. All POCI (Purchased or originated credit impaired) financial instruments are categorized under stage 3.

- Stage 1: When a financial instrument is first recognised, the Group recognises an allowance based on 12m Expected credit Loss. Stage 1 also includes financial instruments where the credit risk has improved (after review over a period of 90 days) and the financial instruments has been reclassified from Stage 2.

- Stage 2: When a financial instrument has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Group records an allowance for the Lifetime ECLs. Stage 2 financial instruments also include instances, where the credit risk has improved (after review over a period of 90 days) and the financial instrument has been reclassified from Stage 3.

- Stage 3: Financial instruments considered credit-impaired. The Group records an allowance for the Lifetime ECLs.

POCI: Purchased or originated credit impaired (POCI) assets are financial assets that are credit impaired on initial recognition. POCI assets are recorded at fair value at original recognition and interest income is subsequently recognised based on a credit-adjusted EIR. ECLs are only recognised or released to the extent that there is a subsequent change in the expected credit losses.



### Measuring the Expected Credit Loss

The Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is measured on either a 12-month (12M) or Lifetime basis depending on whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred since initial recognition or whether an asset is considered to be credit-impaired. Expected credit losses are the discounted product of the Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD), and Loss Given Default (LGD), defined as follows:

- The PD represents the likelihood of a borrower defaulting on its financial obligation (as per Definition of default and credit-impaired above), either over the next 12 months (12M PD), or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime PD) of the obligation.
- EAD is based on the amounts the Group expects to be owed at the time of default, over the next 12 months (12M EAD) or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime EAD). For example, for a revolving commitment, the Group includes the current drawn balance plus any further amount that is expected to be drawn up to the current contractual limit by the time of default, should it occur.
- Loss Given Default represents the Group's expectation of the extent of loss on a defaulted exposure. LGD varies by type of counterparty, type and seniority of claim and availability of collateral or other credit support. LGD is expressed as a percentage loss per unit of exposure at the time of default (EAD). LGD is calculated on a 12-month or lifetime basis, where 12-month LGD is the percentage of loss expected to be made if the default occurs in the next 12 months and Lifetime LGD is the percentage of loss expected to be made if the default occurs over the remaining expected lifetime of the loan.

The Lifetime PD is developed by applying a maturity profile to the current 12M PD. The maturity profile looks at how defaults develop on a portfolio from the point of initial recognition throughout the lifetime of the loans. The maturity profile is based on historical observed data and is assumed to be the same across all assets within a portfolio and credit grade band. This is supported by historical analysis.

The 12-month and lifetime EADs are determined based on the expected payment profile, which varies by product type.

- For amortising products and bullet repayment loans, this is based on the contractual repayments owed by the borrower over a 12month or lifetime basis. This will also be adjusted for any expected overpayments made by a borrower. Early repayment/refinance assumptions are also incorporated into the calculation.
- For revolving products, the exposure at default is predicted by taking current drawn balance and adding a credit conversion factor which allows for the expected drawdown of the remaining limit by the time of default. These assumptions vary by product type and current limit utilisation band, based on analysis of the Group's recent default data.

When estimating the ECLs, the Group considers three scenarios (optimistic, best-estimate and downturn) and each of these is associated with different PDs and LGDs. When relevant, the assessment of multiple scenarios also incorporates how defaulted loans are expected to be recovered, including the probability that the loans will cure (i.e. be paid in full or no longer credit-impaired) and the value of collateral or the amount that might be received for selling the asset.

The 12-month and lifetime LGDs are determined based on the factors which impact the recoveries made post default. These vary by product type.

- For secured products, this is primarily based on collateral type and projected collateral values, historical discounts to market/book values due to forced sales, time to repossession and recovery costs observed.
- For unsecured products, LGDs are typically set at product level due to the limitation in recoveries achieved across different borrower. These LGDs are influenced by collection strategies, including contracted debt sales and price.

The group has applied IFRS 9 retrospectively, but has elected not to restate comparative information. As a result, the comparative information provided continues to be accounted for in accordance with the group's previous accounting policy.

The mechanics of the ECL method are summarised below:

- Stage 1: The 12 month ECL is calculated as the portion of Lifetime ECLs that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. The Group calculates the 12 month ECL allowance based on the expectation of a default occurring in the 12 months following the reporting date. These expected 12-month default probabilities are applied to a forecast 12 month EAD and multiplied by the expected 12 month LGD and discounted by an approximation to the original EIR. This calculation is made for each of the three scenarios, as explained above.
  - Stage 2: When a loan has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Group records an allowance for the Lifetime ECLs. The mechanics are similar to those explained above, including the use of multiple scenarios, but PDs and LGDs are estimated over the lifetime of the instrument. The expected cash shortfalls are discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.
  - Stage 3: For loans considered credit-impaired, the Group recognises the lifetime expected credit losses for these loans. The method is similar to that for Stage 2 assets, with the PD set at 100%.
- 
- POCI: Purchase or Originated Credit Impaired (POCI) assets are financial assets that are credit impaired on initial recognition. The Group only recognises the cumulative changes in lifetime ECLs since initial recognition, based on a probability-weighting of the three scenarios, discounted by the credit adjusted EIR.
  - Loan commitments and letters of credit: When estimating Lifetime ECLs for undrawn loan commitments, the Group estimates the expected portion of the loan commitment that will be drawn down over its expected life. The ECL is then based on the present value of the expected shortfalls in cash flows if the loan is drawn down, based on a probability-weighting of the three scenarios. The expected cash shortfalls are discounted at an approximation to the expected EIR on the loan. For credit cards and revolving facilities that include both a loan and an undrawn commitment, ECLs are calculated and presented together with the loan. For loan commitments and letters of credit, the ECL is recognised within net impairment charge on financial assets
  - Financial guarantee contracts: The Group's liability under each guarantee is measured at the higher of the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortisation recognised in the income statement, and the ECL provision. For this purpose, the Group estimates ECLs based on the present value of the expected payments to reimburse the holder for a credit loss that it incurs. The shortfalls are discounted by the risk-adjusted interest rate relevant to the exposure. The calculation is made using a probability-weighting of the three scenarios. The ECLs related to financial guarantee contracts are recognised within net impairment charge on financial assets
  - Sovereign Debt investments at amortised cost and FVOCI are considered to have low credit risk, and the loss allowance recognised during the year was therefore limited to 12 months' expected losses. Management considers 'low credit risk' for such instruments to be an investment grade credit rating with at least one major rating agency. Other instruments are considered to be low credit risk where they have a low risk of default and the issuer has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term.

**Significant increase in credit risk (SICR)**

The Group considers a financial instrument to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk when one or more of the following quantitative, qualitative or backstop criteria have been met:

**Quantitative criteria:**

The remaining Lifetime PD at the reporting date has increased, compared to the residual Lifetime PD expected at the reporting date when the exposure was first recognised.

Deterioration in the credit rating of an obligor either based on the Bank's internal rating system or an international credit rating. However, the downgrade considers movement from a grade band to another e.g. Investment grade to Standard.

The Group also considers accounts that meet the criteria to be put on the watchlist bucket in line with CBN prudential guidelines since they have significantly increased in credit risk.

**Qualitative criteria:**

For Retail loans, if the borrower meets one or more of the following criteria:

- In short-term forbearance
- Direct debit cancellation
- Extension to the terms granted
- Previous arrears within the last [12] months

For Corporate portfolio, if the borrower is on the watchlist and/or the instrument meets one or more of the following criteria:

- Significant increase in credit spread
- Significant adverse changes in business, financial and/or economic conditions in which the borrower operates
- Actual or expected forbearance or restructuring
- Actual or expected significant adverse change in operating results of the borrower
- Significant change in collateral value (secured facilities only) which is expected to increase risk of default
- Early signs of cash flow/liquidity problems such as delay in servicing of trade creditors/loans

The assessment of SICR incorporates forward-looking information and is performed on a quarterly basis at a portfolio level for all Retail financial instruments held by the Group. In relation to Wholesale and Treasury financial instruments, where a Watchlist is used to monitor credit risk, this assessment is performed at the counterparty level and on a periodic basis. The criteria used to identify SICR are monitored and reviewed periodically for appropriateness by the independent Credit Risk team.

For modified financial assets the Group assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk of the financial instrument by comparing the risk of default occurring at the reporting date (based on the modified contractual terms) and the risk of default occurring at initial recognition (based on the original unmodified contractual terms)

**Backstop**

A backstop indicator is applied and the financial instrument is considered to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk if the borrower is more than 30 days past due and 90 days past due on its contractual payments for both stage 2 and stage 3 respectively.

**Definition of default and credit-impaired assets**

The Group defines a financial instrument as in default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

### **Quantitative criteria**

The borrower is more than 90 days past due on its contractual payments.

### **Qualitative criteria**

The borrower meets unlikeliness to pay criteria, which indicates the borrower is in significant financial difficulty. These are instances where:

- The borrower is in long-term forbearance
- The borrower is deceased
- The borrower is insolvent
- The borrower is in breach of financial covenant(s)
- An active market for that financial asset has disappeared because of financial difficulties
- Concessions have been made by the lender relating to the borrower's financial difficulty
- It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy
- Financial assets are purchased or originated at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

The criteria above have been applied to all financial instruments held by the Group and are consistent with the definition of default used for internal credit risk management purposes. The default definition has been applied consistently to model the Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD) and Loss given Default (LGD) throughout the Group's expected loss calculations.

### **Incorporation of forward looking information and macroeconomic factors**

In its ECL models, the Group relies on a broad range of forward looking information as economic inputs. The macroeconomic variables considered for the adjustment of the probabilities of default are listed below:

- Crude oil prices,
- Exchange rates (USD/NGN), and
- GDP growth rate

The inputs and models used for calculating ECLs may not always capture all characteristics of the market at the date of the financial statements. To reflect this, qualitative adjustments or overlays are occasionally made as temporary adjustments when such differences are significantly material.

The ECLs include forward-looking information which translates into an allowance for changes in macro-economic conditions and forecasts when estimating lifetime ECLs. It is important to understand the effect of forecasted changes in the macro-economic environment on ECLs, so that an appropriate level of provisions can be raised.

A regression model was built to explain and predict the impact of macro-economic indicators on default rates. Such regression models are usually built on a history of default rates and macro-economic variables covering at least one economic cycle, but preferable more.

Historical data on macro-economic indicators from a host of reliable sources, including the International Monetary Fund was gathered. As a proxy for default rates, the Group provided their non-performing loans as a percentage of gross loans ("NPL%") metric. The time series data extended from the first quarter of 2012 to the second quarter of 2020. Quarterly data was used to increase granularity.

The macro-economic model regressed historical NPL% (the target variable) on a list of candidate macro-economic indicators. The Bank's Economic Intelligence currently monitors and forecasts certain macro-economic indicators. These indicators are GDP growth rate, crude oil prices and the foreign exchange rate. The most predictive variables that were selected in the regression model (the most predictive indicators) were determined. The logic of the relationships between the indicators and the target variable was considered and assessed to ensure indicators are not highly correlated with one another.

The model produced best-estimate, optimistic and downturn forecasts of the selected macro-economic indicators, based on trends in the indicators and macro-economic commentary. This was done through stressing the indicator GDP, which in turn stressed the other indicators based on their assumed historical correlation with GDP. The regression formula obtained was applied to the forecasted macro-economic indicators in order to predict the target variable.

The best-estimate, optimistic and downturn scalars of predicted target variables were determined. In order to remove the impact of any historical trends included in the data, the scalar denominator was adjusted based on the estimation year used to derive the PDs. The scalars calculated were applied to the lifetime PDs. This process results in forward-looking best-estimate, optimistic and downturn lifetime PD curves, which are used in the ECL calculations.

### **Collateral valuation**

To mitigate its credit risks on financial assets, the Group seeks to use collateral, where possible. The collateral comes in various forms, such as cash, securities, letters of credit/guarantees, real estate, receivables, inventories, other non-financial assets and credit enhancements such as netting agreements. Collateral, unless repossessed, is not recorded on the Bank's statement of financial position. However, the fair value of collateral affects the calculation of ECLs. It is generally assessed, at a minimum, at inception and re-assessed on a periodic basis.

To the extent possible, the Bank uses active market data for valuing financial assets held as collateral. Other financial assets which do not have readily determinable market values are valued using models. Non-financial collateral, such as real estate, is valued based on data provided by third parties such as external valuers.

### **Collateral repossessed**

The Group's policy is to determine whether a repossessed asset can be best used for its internal operations or should be sold. Assets determined to be useful for the internal operations are transferred to their relevant asset category at the lower of their repossessed value or the carrying value of the original secured asset. Assets for which selling is determined to be a better option are transferred to assets held for sale at their fair value (if financial assets) and fair value less cost to sell for non-financial assets at the repossession date in, line with the Group's policy.

### **Write-offs**

Financial assets are written off either partially or in their entirety only when the Group has exhausted all practical recovery efforts and has concluded there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Either the counterparty can no longer pay the obligation or proceeds from the collateral will not be sufficient to pay back the exposure. As directed by CBN guideline on write-off, board approval is required before any write-off can occur. For insider-related loans, CBN approval is required. If the amount to be written off is greater than the accumulated loss allowance, the difference is first treated as an addition to the allowance that is then applied against the gross carrying amount to derecognize the asset. The recovery department continues with recovery efforts and any subsequent recoveries are credited to bad debt recovered under other operating income

### **Expected credit loss on loans and receivables**

The Group considers all loans and advances, financial assets at FVOCI and amortized cost investments at specific level for expected credit loss assessment.

In assessing expected credit loss, the Group uses statistical modeling of historical trends of the probability of default, timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgment as to whether current and forecasted economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical modeling. Default rates, loss rates and the expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against actual outcomes to ensure that they remain appropriate. The ECL on restricted deposits and other assets is calculated using the simplified model approach.

Impairment losses on assets carried at amortised cost are measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial assets and the present value of estimated cash flows discounted at the assets' original effective interest rate. Losses are recognised in the income statement and reflected in an allowance account against loans and advances. Interest on the impaired asset continues to be recognised through the unwinding of the discount. When a subsequent event causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

### **Expected credit loss on fair value through other comprehensive income securities**

Impairment losses on fair value through other comprehensive income investment securities are recognised in profit or loss and the impairment provision is not used to reduce the carrying amount of the investment but recognised in other comprehensive income. For debt securities, the group uses the criteria referred above to assess impairment.

The Group writes off previously impaired loans and advances (and investment securities) when they are determined not to be recoverable. The Group writes off loans or investment debt securities that are impaired (either partially or in full and any related allowance for impairment losses) when the Group credit team determines that there is no realistic prospect of recovery.

## **3.10 Investment properties**

An investment property is an investment in land or buildings held primarily for generating income or capital appreciation and not occupied substantially for use in the operations of the Group. An occupation of more than 15% of the property is considered substantial. Investment properties is measured initially at cost including transaction cost and subsequently carried in the statement of financial position at their fair value and revalued yearly on a systematic basis. Investment properties are not subject to periodic charge for depreciation. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment properties are included in the consolidated income statement in the year which it arises as: "Fair value gain/loss on investment property"

Any gain or loss on disposal of an investment property (calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item) is recognised in income statement inside other operating income or other operating expenses dependent on whether a loss or gain is recognized after the measurement

When the use of a property changes such that it is reclassified as property and equipment, its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent accounting applicable to property and equipment



### 3.11 Property and equipment

#### (a) Recognition and measurement

Items of property and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

When significant parts of an item of property or equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property and equipment.

The gain or loss on disposal of an item of property and equipment is determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property and equipment, and are recognised net within other operating income in the Income statement.

#### (b) Subsequent costs

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of the day-to-day repairs and maintenance of property and equipment are recognised in Income statement as incurred.

#### (c) Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in the income statement on a straight-line basis to write down the cost of items of property and equipment, to their residual values over the estimated useful lives.

Depreciation begins when an asset is available for use and ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is derecognised or classified as held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5. A non-current asset or disposal group is not depreciated while it is classified as held for sale.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years of significant items of property and equipment are as follows:

Freehold Land	Not depreciated
Leasehold improvements and building	Over the shorter of the useful life of the item or lease term
Buildings	60 years
Computer hardware	4.5 years
Furniture and fittings	6 years
Motor vehicles	5 years

The asset's residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each date of the statement of financial position. Assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

Capital work in progress is not depreciated. Upon completion it is transferred to the relevant asset category. Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reassessed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

#### **(d) De-recognition**

An item of property and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included within other operating income in the income statement in the year the asset is derecognised.

#### **3.12 Leases**

Group as the Lessee:

The Bank leases several assets including buildings and land. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain different terms and conditions, including extension options as described in the "extension and termination options header" below. The lease year ranges from 1 year to 40 years. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants, however, leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Bank has elected not to separate lease and non-lease components and instead accounts for these as a single lease component.

Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Bank. Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis.

#### **Lease liabilities**

At commencement date of a lease, the Bank recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable
- variable lease payment that are based on an index or a rate
- amounts expected to be payable by the Bank under residual value guarantees
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Bank exercising that option.

Lease payments to be made under reasonably certain extension options are also included in the measurement of the liability. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expense in the year in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Bank's incremental borrowing rate is used, being the rate that the Bank would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right of use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions. The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to the lease liabilities as at 30 June 2022 was 15.31%

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease year so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each year. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

### **Right of use assets**

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received
- any initial direct costs, and
- restoration costs.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Bank is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life.

### **Short-term leases and leases of low value**

The Bank applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered of low value (i.e. low value assets). Low-value assets are assets with lease amount of less than \$5,000 or its equivalent in Naira when new. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### **Extension and termination options**

Extension and termination options are included in a number of property leases. These are used to maximise operational flexibility in terms of managing the assets used in the Bank's operations. The majority of extension and termination options held are exercisable only by the Bank.

### **Amendments to IFRS 16: COVID-19-related rent concessions**

The amendment is effective for annual reporting years beginning on or after 1 June 2020. Earlier application is permitted. The amendment is also available for interim reports. The changes in Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions (Amendment to IFRS 16) amend IFRS 16 to

- 1) provide lessees with an exemption from assessing whether a COVID-19-related rent concession is a lease modification;
- 2) require lessees that apply the exemption to account for COVID-19-related rent concessions as if they were not lease modifications;
- 3) require lessees that apply the exemption to disclose that fact; and require lessees to apply the exemption retrospectively in accordance with IAS 8, but not require them to restate prior year figures.

The main change from the proposal in the exposure draft is that the IASB had proposed that the practical expedient should only be available for lease payments originally due in 2020. However, after having considered the feedback to the exposure draft, the IASB decided to extend this year to June 2021 to also capture rent concessions granted now and lasting for 12 months.

However, the Group did not receive rent concessions in the 2022 financial year

- **Critical judgements**

**Extension and termination options - Determining the lease term**

In determining the lease term, management considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option. Extension options (or years after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated).

For leases of properties, the following factors are normally the most relevant:

- If there are significant penalties to terminate (or not extend), the Bank is typically reasonably certain to extend (or not terminate).
- If any leasehold improvements are expected to have a significant remaining value, the Bank is typically reasonably certain to extend (or not terminate).
- Otherwise, the Bank considers other factors including historical lease durations and the costs and business disruption required to replace the leased asset.

The lease term is reassessed if an option is actually exercised (or not exercised) or the Bank becomes obliged to exercise (or not exercise) it. The assessment of reasonable certainty is only revised if a significant event or a significant change in circumstances occurs, which affects this assessment, and that is within the control of the lessee. During the current financial year, the financial effect of revising lease terms to reflect the effect of exercising extension and termination options was a decrease in recognised lease liabilities and right-of-use assets of **N309.19 million**.

A group company is the lessor;

When assets are held subject to a finance lease, the present value of the lease payments is recognised as a receivable. The difference between the gross receivable and the present value of the receivable is recognised as unearned finance income. Lease income is recognised over the term of the lease using the net investment method (before tax), which reflects a constant periodic rate of return.

### **3.13 Intangible assets**

**(a) Goodwill**

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Subsequent to initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose identified in accordance with IFRS 8.

Goodwill has an indefinite useful life and is tested annually as well as whenever a trigger event has been observed for impairment by comparing the present value of the expected future cash flows from a cash generating unit with the carrying value of its net assets, including attributable goodwill and carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Impairment losses on goodwill are not reversed. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

## **(b) Software**

Software acquired by the Group is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Expenditure on internally developed software is recognised as an asset when the Group is able to demonstrate its intention and ability to complete the development and use the software in a manner that will generate future economic benefits, and can reliably measure the costs to complete the development. The capitalised costs of internally developed software include all costs directly attributable to developing the software, and are amortised over its useful life. Internally developed software is stated at capitalised cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment.

Subsequent expenditure on software assets is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is expensed as incurred.

Amortisation is recognised in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the software, from the date that it is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset. Software has a finite useful life, the estimated useful life of software is four and half years (4.5). Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

## **(c) Brand, Customer Relationships and Core Deposits**

These are intangible assets related to acquisitions. At acquisition date, they are initially recorded at their fair value and subsequently at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization expense is recorded in amortization of intangible assets in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss. Intangible assets are amortized over the period during which the Bank derives economic benefits from the assets, on a straight-line basis, over a period of 10 years.

The useful lives of the assets are reviewed annually for any changes in circumstances. The assets are tested annually for impairment or at such time where there is an impairment trigger, or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying value may not be recoverable.

### **3.14 Impairment of non-financial assets**

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets other than goodwill and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives or that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated each year at the same time.

The recoverable amount of goodwill is estimated at each reporting date. An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit" or CGU). Subject to an operating segment ceiling test, for the purposes of goodwill impairment testing, CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated are aggregated so that the level at which impairment is tested reflects the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal reporting purposes. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to the groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognised in prior years are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

### 3.15 Discontinued operations

The Group presents discontinued operations in a separate line in the consolidated income statement if an entity or a component of an entity has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and:

- (a) Represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations;
- (b) Is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations; or
- (c) Is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale (for example, certain private equity investments).

Net profit from discontinued operations includes the net total of operating profit and loss before tax from operations, including net gain or loss on sale before tax or measurement to fair value less costs to sell and discontinued operations tax expense. A component of an entity comprises operations and cash flows that can be clearly distinguished, operationally and for financial reporting purposes, from the rest of the Group's operations and cash flows. If an entity or a component of an entity is classified as a discontinued operation, the Group restates prior years in the consolidated income statement.

Non-current assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, that are expected to be recovered primarily through sale or distribution rather than through continuing use, are classified as held for sale or distribution. Immediately before classification as held for sale or distribution, the assets, or components of a disposal group, are re-measured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Thereafter generally the assets, or disposal group, are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Any impairment loss on a disposal group is allocated first to goodwill, and then to the remaining assets and liabilities on pro rata basis, except that no loss is allocated to inventories, financial assets, deferred tax assets, employee benefit assets, investment property or biological assets, which continue to be measured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies.

Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale or distribution and subsequent gains and losses on re-measurement are recognised in the income statement. Gains are not recognised in excess of any cumulative impairment loss.

Once classified as held for sale or distribution, intangible assets and property, plant and equipment are no longer amortised or depreciated, and any equity-accounted investee is no longer equity accounted.

### 3.16 Non-current assets (or disposal groups) held for sale

Non-current assets (or disposal groups) are classified as assets held for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction and a sale is considered highly probable. They are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Investment property classified as non-current asset held for sale are measured at fair value, gain or loss arising from

### 3.17 Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expenses.

#### (a) Restructuring

A provision for restructuring is recognised when the Group has approved a detailed and formal restructuring plan, and the restructuring either has commenced or has been announced publicly. Future operating costs are not provided for.

### **3.18 Financial guarantees**

Financial guarantees which includes Letters of credit are contracts that require the Group to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are initially recognised at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortised over the life of the financial guarantee. The guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortised amount and the present value of any expected payment (when a payment under the guarantee has become probable).

Letters of credits which have been guaranteed by Access bank but funded by the customer is included in other liabilities while those guaranteed and funded by the Bank is included in deposit from financial institutions.

### **3.19 Employee benefits**

#### **(a) Defined contribution plans**

A defined contribution plan is a post employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognised as an expense in the income statement when they are due in respect of service rendered before the end of the reporting year.

Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available. Contributions to a defined contribution plan that are due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting year in which the employees render the service are discounted to their present value at the reporting date.

The Bank operates a funded, defined contribution pension scheme for employees. Employees and the Bank contribute 8% and 10% respectively of the qualifying staff salary in line with the provisions of the Pension Reforms Act 2014.

#### **(b) Termination benefits**

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the group before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The group recognises termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates: (a) when the group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and (b) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of IAS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting year are discounted to their present value.

#### **(c) Post employment defined benefit plan**

The Bank has a non-contributory, un-funded lump sum defined benefit plan for top executive management of the Bank from General Manager and above based on the number of years spent in these positions.

Depending on their grade, executive staff of the Bank upon retirement are entitled to certain benefits based on their length of stay on that grade. The Bank's net obligation in respect of the long term incentive scheme is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefits that eligible employees have earned in return for service in the current and prior years. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. The rate used to discount the post employment benefit obligation is determined by reference to the yield on Nigerian Government Bonds, that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Bank's obligations.

The calculation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the benefits of a plan are improved, the portion of the increased benefit relating to past service by employees is immediately recognized in the income statement. The Bank recognizes all actuarial gains or losses and all expenses arising from defined benefit plan immediately in the balance sheet, with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income (OCI) in the years in which they occur. They are not recycled subsequently in the income statement.

**(d) Short-term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided.

A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

**(e) Share-based payment remuneration scheme**

The Group applies IFRS 2 Share Based Payments in accounting for employee remuneration in the form of shares. Employee incentives include awards in the form of shares. The cost of the employee services received in respect of the shares or share granted is recognised in the income statement over the year that employees provide services, generally the year between the date the award is granted or notified and the vesting date of the shares. The overall cost of the award is calculated using the number of shares and options expected to vest and the fair value of the shares or options at the date of grant.

The number of shares expected to vest takes into account the likelihood that performance and service conditions included in the terms of the awards will be met. Failure to meet the non-vesting condition is treated as a forfeiture, resulting in an acceleration of recognition of the cost of the employee services.

The fair value of shares is the market price ruling on the grant date, in some cases adjusted to reflect restrictions on transferability. The cost recognised as a result of shares granted in the year has been expensed within Personnel expenses, with a corresponding increase in the Share scheme reserve

**3.20 Share capital and reserves**

**(a) Share issue costs**

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of an equity instrument are deducted from the initial measurement of the equity instruments.

**(b) Additional Tier 1 Capital**

This relates to the Bank's issued U.S.\$500,000,000 Perpetual Fixed Rate Resettable Non-Callable prior to 5.25 years Additional Tier 1 Subordinated Notes. See note 38( c ) for more details

**(c) Dividend on the Bank's ordinary shares**

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the year when approved by the Bank's shareholders. Dividends for the year that are declared after the end of the reporting year are dealt with in the subsequent events note.

**(d) Treasury shares**

Where the Bank or any member of the Group purchases the Bank's share capital, the consideration paid is deducted from the shareholders' equity as treasury shares until they are cancelled or disposed. Where such shares are subsequently sold or reissued, any consideration received is included in shareholders' equity.



**(e) Earnings per share**

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit and loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

**(f) Regulatory risk reserve**

In compliance with the Prudential Guidelines for Licensed Banks, the Group assesses qualifying financial assets using the guidance under the Prudential Guidelines. The guidelines apply objective and subjective criteria towards providing losses in risk assets. Assets are classified as performing or non-performing. Non-performing assets are further classed as substandard, doubtful or lost with attendant provisions. There are no restrictions to the distribution of these reserves

<b>Classification</b>	<b>Percentage</b>	<b>Basis</b>
Substandard	10%	Interest and/or principal overdue by 90 days but less than 180 days
Doubtful	50%	Interest and/or principal overdue by 180 days but less than 365 days
Lost	100%	Interest and/or principal overdue by more than 365 days

A more accelerated provision may be done using the subjective criteria. A 2% provision is taken on all risk assets that are not specifically provisioned.

The results of the application of Prudential Guidelines and the expected credit loss determined for these assets under IFRS 9 are compared. The IFRS 9 determined impairment charge is always included in the income statement.

Where the Prudential Guidelines provision is greater, the difference is appropriated from retained earnings and included in a non-distributable 'Statutory credit reserve'. Where the IFRS 9 expected credit loss is greater, no appropriation is made and the amount of IFRS 9 expected credit loss is recognised in the income statement.

Following an examination, the regulator may also require more amounts to be set aside on risk and other assets. Such additional amounts are recognised as an appropriation from retained earnings to regulatory risk reserve.

**(g) Capital reserve**

This balance represents the surplus nominal value of the reconstructed shares of the Bank which was transferred from the share capital account to the capital reserve account after the share capital reconstruction in October 2006. The Shareholders approved the reconstruction of 13,956,321,723 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each of the Bank in issue to 6,978,160,860 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each by the creation of 1 ordinary shares previously held.

**(h) Fair value reserve**

The fair value reserve comprises the net cumulative change in the fair value of investments measured through other comprehensive income until the investment is derecognised or impaired.

**(i) Foreign currency translation reserve**

This balance appears only in the Group accounts and represents the foreign currency exchange difference arising from translating the results and financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyper-inflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency.

**(j) Retained earnings**

Retained earnings are the carried forward recognised income net of expenses plus current year profit attributable to shareholders.

**3.21 Levies**

The Group recognizes liability to pay levies progressively if the obligating event occurs over a year. However, if the obligation is triggered on reaching a minimum threshold, the liability is recognised when that minimum threshold is reached. The Group recognizes an asset if it has paid a levy before the obligating event but does not yet have a present obligation to pay that levy. The obligating event that gives rise to a liability to pay a levy is the event identified by the legislation that triggers the obligation to pay the levy.

**3.22 Derivatives and hedging activities**

Access Bank Plc applies hedge accounting to manage its foreign exchange risk

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into, and they are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting year. The accounting for subsequent changes in fair value depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument and, if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The Bank designates certain derivatives as hedges of the fair value of recognised liabilities (fair value hedges).

At inception of the hedge relationship, the Bank documents the economic relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, including whether changes in the fairvalue of the hedging instruments are expected to offset changes in the fair value of hedged items. The Bank documents its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking its hedge transactions. The Bank uses the actual ratio between the hedged item and hedging instruments to determine its hedge ratio.

The fair values of derivative financial instruments designated in hedge relationships are disclosed in notes to the financial statements. The full fair value of a hedging derivative is classified as a non-current asset or liability when the remaining maturity is more than 12 months; it is classified as a current asset or liability when the remaining maturity is less than 12 months. Trading derivatives are classified as a current asset or liability.

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in profit or loss, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. The Bank uses forward contracts to hedge the fair value changes attributable to foreign exchange risk on the hedged item. The Bank generally designates only the change in fair value of the forward contract related to the spot component as the hedging instrument. The change in the forward element of the forward contract is not part of the hedging relationship and is recognised separately in the statement of profit or loss within Net gain on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss. Gains or losses relating to the effective portion of the change in the spot component of the forward contracts are recognised in the profit or loss within Net Foreign Exchange Gain/(Loss) together with the changes in the fair value of the hedged liabilities attributable to foreign exchange risk while the gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognised within Net loss on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness) in the profit or loss.

#### Hedge effectiveness

The Bank determines hedge effectiveness is at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessments, to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument

#### **Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting**

### **3.23**

#### **Associates**

Associates are all entities over which the group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit or loss, and the group's share of movements in other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income. The group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition. In the separate financial statements, investments in associates are carried at cost less impairment.

If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to the income statement where appropriate.

The Group's share of post-acquisition profit or loss is recognised in the income statement and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the investment. When the group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the group does not recognise further losses unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. Associates are carried at cost.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount adjacent to 'share of profit/(loss)' of associates in the income statement.

Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associate are recognised in the Group's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Unrealised losses are eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

The cost of an associate acquired in stages is measured as the sum of the fair value of the interest previously held plus the cost of any additional consideration transferred as of the date when the investment became an associate. Changes in fair value of previously held interest are recognized in profit or loss.

**Statement of prudential adjustments**

Provisions under prudential guidelines are determined using the time based provisioning regime prescribed by the Revised Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Prudential Guidelines. This is at variance with the expected credit loss model required by IFRS 9. As a result of the differences in the methodology/provision regime, there will be variances in the impairments allowances required under the two methodologies.

Paragraph 12.4 of the revised Prudential Guidelines for Deposit Money Banks in Nigeria stipulates that Banks would be required to make provisions for loans as prescribed in the relevant IFRS Standards when IFRS is adopted. However, Banks would be required to comply with the following:

- a) Provisions for loans recognised in the profit or loss account should be determined based on the requirements of IFRS. However, the IFRS provision should be compared with provisions determined under prudential guidelines and the expected impact/changes in general reserves should be treated as follows:
- Prudential Provisions is greater than IFRS provisions; the excess provision resulting should be transferred from the retained earnings account to a "regulatory risk reserve".
  - Prudential Provisions is less than IFRS provisions; IFRS determined provision is charged to the statement of comprehensive income. The cumulative balance in the regulatory risk reserve is thereafter reversed to the retained earnings account
- b) The non-distributable reserve should be classified under Tier 1 as part of the core capital. The Bank has complied with the requirements of the guidelines as follows:

<b>Statement of prudential adjustments</b> <i>In millions of Naira</i>		<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>
<b>Bank</b>	Note		
<b>Loans &amp; advances:</b>			
Expected credit loss (ECL) on loans to customers and banks			
- Loans to banks	22	332	435
- Loans to individuals	23(b)	8,938	13,832
- Loans to corporate	23(b)	70,240	73,818
Total impairment allowances on loans per IFRS		<b>79,511</b>	<b>88,086</b>
<b>Total regulatory impairment based on prudential guidelines</b>		<b>130,948</b>	<b>89,204</b>
Balance, beginning of the period		1,118	36,181
Additional transfers to/(from) regulatory risk reserve		50,320	(35,063)
<b>Balance, end of the period</b>		<b>51,438</b>	<b>1,118</b>

The Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) via its circular BSD/DIR/GEN/LAB/08/052 issued on 11 November 2015, directed banks in Nigeria to increase the general provision on performing loans from 1 percent to 2 percent for prudential review of credit portfolios in order to ensure adequate buffer against unexpected loan losses.

**Assessment of impairment of goodwill on acquired subsidiaries**

(ii)

Goodwill on acquired subsidiaries were tested for impairment by comparing the value-in-use for the cash generating unit to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. Projected cash flows for Kenya were discounted to present value using a discount rate of 23.77% and a cash flow terminal growth rate of 5.47% while Projected cash flows for Rwanda was discounted using a discount rate of 22.63% and terminal growth rate of 6.21%. The Group determined the appropriate discount rate at the end of the year using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. See note 29b for further details.

**(iii) Defined benefit plan**

The present value of the long term incentive plan depends on a number of factors that are determined in an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. Any changes in these assumptions will impact the carrying amount of obligations. The assumptions used in determining the net cost (income) for pensions include the discount rate. The Group determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of the year. In determining the appropriate discount rate, reference is made to the yield on Nigerian Government Bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the related pension liability. Other key assumptions for pension obligations are based in part on current market conditions. See note 37 for the sensitivity analysis.

**(iv) Valuation technique unquoted equity:**

The investment valuation policy (IVP) of the Group provides the framework for accounting for the Group's investment in unquoted equity securities while also providing a broad valuation guideline to be adopted in valuing them. Furthermore, the IVP details how the group decides its valuation policies and procedures and analysis of changes in fair value measurements from year to year.

In accordance with IFRS 13 fair value measurement, which outlines three approaches for valuing unquoted equity instruments; market approach, the income approach and the cost approach. The Group estimated the fair value of its investment in each of the unquoted equity securities at the end of the financial year using the market approach.

The adjusted fair value comparison approach of EV/EBITDA, P/E ratios and P/Bv ratios was adopted in valuing each of these equity investments taken into cognizance the suitability of the model to each equity investment and the availability of financial information while minimizing the use of unobservable data.

**Description of valuation methodology and inputs:**

The fair value of the other unquoted equity securities were derived using the Adjusted fair value comparison technique. Adjusted fair value comparison approach of EV/EBITDA, P/E ratios and P/B ratios are used as input data.

The steps involved in estimating the fair value of the Group's investment in each of the investees (i.e. unquoted equity securities) are as follows:

**Step 1:** Identify quoted companies with similar line of business, structure and size

**Step 2:** Obtain the EV/EBITDA or the P/B or P/E ratios of these quoted companies identified from Bloomberg, Reuters or Nigeria Stock Exchange

**Step 3:** Derive the average or median of EV/EBITDA or the P/B or P/E ratios of these identified quoted companies

**Step 4:** Apply the lower of average (mean) or median of the identified quoted companies ratios on the Book Value or Earnings of the investment company to get the value of the investment company

**Step 5:** Discount the derived value of the investment company by applying an Illiquidity discount and size adjustment/haircut to obtain the Adjusted Equity Value

**Step 6:** Multiply the adjusted equity value by the present exchange rate for foreign currency investment

**Step 7:** Compare the Adjusted Equity value with the carrying value of the investment company to arrive at a net gain or loss

**a. Enterprise Value (EV):**

Enterprise value measures the value of the ongoing operations of a company. It is calculated as the market capitalization plus debt, minority interest and preferred shares, minus total cash and cash equivalents of the company.

**b. Earnings Before Interest, Tax Depreciation and Amortization (EBITDA):**

EBITDA is earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization. EBITDA is one of the indicator's of a company's financial performance and is used as a proxy for the earning potential of a business.

EBITDA = Operating Profit + Depreciation Expense + Amortization Expense

**c. Price to Book (P/B Ratio):**

The price-to-book ratio (P/B Ratio) is used to compare a stock's market value to its book value. It is calculated by dividing the current closing price of the stock by the latest company book value per share or by dividing the company's market capitalization by the company's total book value from its balance sheet.

**b. Price to Earning (P/E Ratio):**

The price-earnings ratio (P/E Ratio) values a company using the current share price relative to its per-share earnings.

The sources of the observable inputs used for comparable technique were gotten from Reuters, Bloomberg and the Nigeria Stock Exchange

**Valuation Assumptions :**

- i. Illiquidity discount of 25% is used to discount the value of the investments that are not tradable
- ii. EPS Hair cut "emerging market" discount of 40% to take care of inflation and exchange rate impact being that the comparable companies are in foreign countries

**Basis of valuation:**

The assets is being valued on a fair open market value approach. This implies that the value is based on the conservative estimates of the reasonable price that can be obtained if and when the subject asset is offered for sale under the present market conditions.

**Method of Valuation**

The comparative method of valuation is used in the valuation of the asset. This method involves the analysis of recent transaction in such asset within the same asset type and the size of the subject asset after due allowance have been made for peculiar attributes of the various asset concerned.

The key elements of the control framework for the valuation of financial instruments include model validation and independent price verification. These functions are carried out by an appropriately skilled Finance team, independent of the business area responsible for the products. The result of the valuation are reviewed quarterly by senior management.

**4.1 Valuation of financial instruments**

The table below analyses financial and non-financial instruments measured at fair value at the end of the financial period, by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

**4.1.1 Recurring fair value measurements**

*In millions of Naira*

**Group**

**September 2022**

	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Non pledged trading assets				
Treasury bills	448,083	-	-	448,083
Government Bonds	15,914	-	-	15,914
Eurobonds	-	900	-	900
Derivative financial instrument	-	188,362	-	188,362
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at FVPL				
Treasury bills	311,168	-	-	311,168
Government Bonds	940	-	-	940
Investment securities				
-Financial assets at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	680,746	-	-	680,746
Government Bonds	413,531	-	-	413,531
State government bonds	-	41,946	-	41,946
Corporate bonds	-	19,890	-	19,890
Eurobonds	-	169,865	-	169,865
Commercial paper	-	6,805	-	6,805
Promissory notes	-	12,080	-	12,080
-Financial assets at FVPL				
Equity	-	5,691	157,158	162,849
Investment properties			217	217
Assets held for sale			34,163	34,163
	<u>2,362,571</u>	<u>445,539</u>	<u>191,538</u>	<u>2,999,649</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Derivative financial instrument				
	-	18,880	-	18,881
	-	18,880	-	18,881

\* There are no transfers between levels during the period

<b>Group</b>				
<b>December 2021</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Non pledged trading assets				
Treasury bills	802,305	-	-	802,305
Government Bonds	76,677	-	-	76,677
Eurobonds	-	13,526	-	13,526
Derivative financial instrument	-	171,332	-	171,332
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at FVPL				
Treasury bills	64,764	-	-	64,764
Government Bonds	419	-	-	419
Investment securities				
-Financial assets at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	434,106	-	-	434,106
Government Bonds	229,097	-	-	229,097
State government bonds	-	42,958	-	42,958
Corporate bonds	-	16,248	-	16,248
Eurobonds	-	26,039	-	26,039
Promissory notes	-	27,608	-	27,608
-Financial assets at FVPL				
Equity	-	13,397	152,105	165,503
Investment properties	-	-	217	217
Assets held for sale	-	-	42,737	42,737
	<b>1,607,369</b>	<b>311,107</b>	<b>195,059</b>	<b>2,113,533</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Derivative financial instrument	-	13,953	-	13,953
	-	13,953	-	13,953
<b>Bank</b>				
<b>September 2022</b>				
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Non pledged trading assets				
Treasury bills	440,389	-	-	440,389
Government Bonds	577	-	-	577
Eurobonds	-	900	-	900
Derivative financial instrument	-	177,176	-	177,176
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at FVPL				
Treasury bills	311,168	-	-	311,168
Government Bonds	940	-	-	940
Investment securities				
-Financial assets at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	268,292	-	-	268,292
Government Bonds	232,890	-	-	232,890
State government bonds	-	41,946	-	41,946
Corporate bonds	-	19,890	-	19,890
Eurobonds	-	150,270	-	150,270
Commercial paper	-	6,805	-	6,805
Promissory notes	-	12,080	-	12,080
-Financial assets at FVPL				
Equity	-	5,691	156,865	162,556
Investment properties	-	-	217	217
Asset held for sale	-	-	34,163	34,163
	<b>1,722,533</b>	<b>414,759</b>	<b>191,245</b>	<b>2,328,537</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Derivative financial instrument	-	16,710	-	16,710
	-	16,710	-	16,710

\* There are no transfers between levels during the period

**Bank****December 2021***In millions of Naira*

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Non pledged trading assets				
Treasury bills	786,717	-	-	786,717
Government Bonds	3,563	-	-	3,563
Eurobonds	-	13,526	-	13,526
Derivative financial instrument	-	161,439	-	161,439
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at FVPL				
Treasury bills	64,764	-	-	64,764
Government Bonds	419	-	-	419
Investment securities				
-Financial assets at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	172,719	-	-	172,719
Government Bonds	25,182	-	-	25,182
State government bonds	-	42,958	-	42,958
Corporate bonds	-	16,248	-	16,248
Eurobonds	-	13,828	-	13,828
Promissory notes	-	27,608	-	27,608
-Financial assets at FVPL				
Equity	-	13,397	151,822	165,219
Investment properties	-	-	217	217
Asset held for sale	-	-	42,547	42,547
	<u>1,053,365</u>	<u>289,003</u>	<u>194,585</u>	<u>1,536,953</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Derivative financial instrument	-	9,943	-	9,943
	-	<u>9,943</u>	-	<u>9,943</u>

**4.1.2 Financial instruments not measured at fair value****Group****September 2022***In millions of Naira*

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	1,797,227	1,797,227
Investment under management				
Government bonds	-	-	-	-
Placements	-	-	-	-
Commercial paper	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds	-	-	-	-
Eurobonds	-	3,551	-	3,551
Corporate Bonds	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	318,855	318,855
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	4,473,790	4,473,790
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at amortized cost				
Treasury bills	203,351	-	-	203,351
Bonds	124,362	-	-	124,362
Promissory notes	52,748	-	-	52,748
Investment securities				
-Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	295,105	-	-	295,105
Government Bonds	419,477	-	-	419,477
State government bonds	-	6,178	-	6,178
Corporate bonds	-	5,986	-	5,986
Eurobonds	175,097	-	-	175,097
Promissory notes	13,421	-	-	13,420
Other assets	-	-	2,159,432	2,159,432
	<u>1,283,560</u>	<u>15,715</u>	<u>8,749,304</u>	<u>10,048,578</u>



**Liabilities**

Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	2,068,648	2,068,648
Deposits from customers	-	-	8,189,263	8,189,263
Other liabilities	-	-	486,942	486,942
Debt securities issued	288,821	-	-	288,821
Interest-bearing borrowings	-	-	1,268,837	1,268,837
	<u>288,821</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,013,690</u>	<u>12,302,510</u>

\* There are no transfers between levels during the period

**Group**

**December 2021**

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	1,487,665	1,487,665
Investment under management				
Government bonds	2,861	-	-	2,861
Placements	-	-	13,045	13,045
Commercial paper	-	5,153	-	5,153
Nigerian Treasury bills	2,575	-	-	2,575
Mutual funds	-	5,403	-	5,403
Eurobonds	-	3,885	-	3,885
Corporate Bonds	-	2,021	-	2,021
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	284,548	284,548
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	4,161,364	4,161,364
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at amortized cost				
Treasury bills	187,819	-	-	187,819
Bonds	29,670	-	-	29,670
Promissory notes	40,777	-	-	40,777
Investment securities				
-Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	627,358	-	-	627,358
Government Bonds	342,767	-	-	342,766
State government bonds	-	6,343	-	6,342
Corporate bonds	-	5,446	-	5,445
Eurobonds	173,461	-	-	173,460
Total return notes	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	14,843	-	-	14,842
Other assets	-	-	1,678,741	1,678,741
	<u>1,422,130</u>	<u>28,250</u>	<u>7,625,362</u>	<u>9,075,740</u>

**Liabilities**

	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	958,397	958,397
Deposits from customers	-	-	5,587,418	5,587,418
Other liabilities	-	-	356,638	356,638
Debt securities issued	169,160	-	-	169,160
Interest-bearing borrowings	-	-	791,455	791,455
	<u>169,160</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,693,909</u>	<u>7,863,069</u>

**Bank**

**September 2022**

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	1,503,975	1,503,975
Investment under management				
Government bonds	-	-	-	-
Placements	-	-	-	-
Commercial paper	-	-	-	-
Nigerian Treasury bills	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds	-	-	-	-
Eurobonds	-	3,551	-	3,551
Corporate Bonds	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	218,122	218,122
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	3,429,715	3,429,715

Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at amortized cost				
Treasury bills	203,351	-	-	203,351
Bonds	124,362	-	-	124,362
Promissory notes	52,748	-	-	52,748
Investment securities				
Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	222,923	-	-	222,923
Government Bonds	116,875	-	-	116,875
State government bonds	-	5,501	-	5,501
Corporate bonds	-	5,546	-	5,546
Eurobonds	202,178	-	-	202,178
Promissory notes	31,655	-	-	31,655
Other Assets	-	-	2,033,634	2,033,634
	<u>954,091</u>	<u>14,599</u>	<u>7,185,446</u>	<u>8,154,135</u>

**Liabilities**

Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	1,791,748	1,791,748
Deposits from customers	-	-	6,704,339	6,704,339
Other liabilities	-	-	380,872	380,872
Debt securities issued	285,313	-	-	285,313
Interest-bearing borrowings	-	-	1,143,949	1,143,949
	<u>285,313</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,020,910</u>	<u>10,306,222</u>

**Bank**

**December 2021**

*In millions of Naira*

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	1,068,976	1,068,976
Investment under management				
Government bonds	2,861	-	-	2,861
Placements	-	-	13,045	13,045
Commercial paper	-	5,153	-	5,153
Nigerian Treasury bills	2,575	-	-	2,575
Mutual funds	-	5,403	-	5,403
Eurobonds	-	3,885	-	3,885
Corporate Bonds	-	2,021	-	2,021
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	322,259	322,259
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	3,256,073	3,256,073
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at amortized cost				
Treasury bills	187,819	-	-	187,819
Bonds	29,670	-	-	29,670
Promissory notes	40,777	-	-	40,777
Investment securities				
Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	523,628	-	-	523,628
Government Bonds	244,151	-	-	244,151
State government bonds	-	6,343	-	6,343
Corporate bonds	-	6,326	-	6,326
Eurobonds	167,913	-	-	167,913
Total return notes	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	14,843	-	-	14,843
Other Assets	-	-	1,579,143	1,579,143
	<u>1,214,234</u>	<u>29,131</u>	<u>6,239,496</u>	<u>7,482,862</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	1,422,707	1,422,707
Deposits from customers	-	-	5,517,069	5,517,069
Other liabilities	-	-	491,743	491,743
Debt securities issued	260,644	-	-	260,644
Interest-bearing borrowings	-	-	1,072,435	1,072,435
	<u>260,644</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,503,954</u>	<u>8,764,598</u>

\* There are no transfers between levels during the period

**Financial instrument measured at fair value**

**(a) Financial instruments in level 1**

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the group is the current bid price. These instruments are included in Level 1. Instruments included in Level 1 comprise primarily of government bonds, corporate bonds, treasury bills and equity investments classified as trading securities or fair value through other comprehensive income investments.

**(b) Financial instruments in level 2**

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market are determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3. Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- (i) Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments;
- (ii) The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the balance sheet date, with the resulting value discounted back to present value;
- (iii) Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

**(c) Financial instruments in level 3**

The Group uses widely recognised valuation models for determining the fair value of its financial assets. Valuation techniques include net present value and discounted cash flow models, comparison with similar instruments for which market observable prices exist and other valuation models. Assumptions and inputs used in valuation techniques include risk-free and benchmark interest rates, credit spreads and other premia used in estimating discount rates, bond and equity prices, foreign currency exchange rates, equity and equity index prices and expected price volatilities and correlations. The objective of valuation techniques is to arrive at a fair value measurement that reflects the price that would be received to sell the asset or paid to transfer the liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

For more complex instruments, the Group uses proprietary valuation models, which are usually developed from recognised valuation models. Some or all of the significant inputs into these models may not be observable in the market, and are derived from market prices or rates or are estimated based on assumptions. Examples of instruments involving significant unobservable inputs include certain Investment securities for which there is no active market. Valuation models that employ significant unobservable inputs require a higher degree of management judgement and estimation in the determination of fair value. Management judgement and estimation are usually required for selection of the appropriate valuation model to be used, determination of expected future cash flows on the financial instrument being valued, determination of the probability of counterparty default and prepayments and selection of appropriate discount rates. Fair value estimates obtained from models are adjusted for any other factors, such as liquidity risk or model uncertainties, to the extent that the Group believes that a third party market participant would take them into account in pricing a transaction. Fair values reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the credit risk of the Group entity and the counterparty where appropriate.

For level 2 assets, fair value was obtained using a recent market transaction during the period under review. Fair values of unquoted debt securities were derived by interpolating prices of quoted debt securities with similar maturity profile and characteristics.

**Transfers between fair value hierarchy**

The group's policy is to recognise transfers into and out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period.

**4.1. Valuation techniques used to derive Level 2 fair values**

Level 2 fair values of investments have been generally derived using the market approach. Below is a table showing sensitivity analysis of material unquoted investments categorised as Level 2 fair values.

Description	Fair value at 30 September 2022	Valuation Technique	Observable Inputs	Fair value if inputs increased by 5%	Fair value if inputs decreased by 5%	Relationship of observable inputs to fair value
Derivative financial assets	177,176	Forward and swap: Fair value through market rate from a quoted market	Market rates from quoted market	160,016	160,918	The higher the market rate, the higher the fair value of the derivative financial instrument
Derivative financial liabilities	16,710	Futures: Fair value through reference market rate				
Investment in CSCS	5,400	The market value is obtained from the National Association Of Securities Dealers (NASD) as at the reporting year	Share price from NASD	5,670	5,130	The higher the share price, the higher the fair value
Nigerian Mortgage Refinance Company	291	The market value is obtained from the National Association Of Securities Dealers (NASD) as at the reporting year	Share price from NASD	306	277	The higher the share price, the higher the fair value

**4.1. Valuation techniques used to derive Level 3 fair values**

Level 3 fair values of investments have been generally derived using the adjusted fair value comparison approach. Quoted price per earning or price per book value, enterprise value to EBITDA ratios of comparable entities in a similar industry were obtained and adjusted for key factors to reflect estimated ratios of the investment being valued. Adjusting factors used are the Illiquidity Discount which assumes a reduced earning on a private entity in comparison to a publicly quoted entity and the Haircut adjustment which assumes a reduced earning for an entity located in Nigeria contributed by lower transaction levels in comparison to an entity in a developed or emerging market.

Description	Fair value at 30 September 2022	Valuation Technique	Observable Inputs	Fair value if inputs increased by 5%	Fair value if inputs decreased by 5%	Fair value if unobservable inputs increased by 5%	Fair value if unobservable inputs decreased by 5%	Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value
Investment in Africa Finance Corporation	126,729	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	133,065	120,392	126,346	127,112	The higher the illiquidity ratio, the control premium and the size adjustment/haircut, the higher the fair value
Investment in Unified Payment System Limited	5,445	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median PE ratios of comparable companies	5,211	4,715	5,373	5,517	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Investment in NIBSS	12,741	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	13,378	12,104	12,573	12,910	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Investment in Afrexim	181	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	190	172	180	182	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Investment in FMDQ	6,458	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Average P/B multiples of comparable companies	6,781	6,135	6,335	6,580	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the earnings per share haircut adjustment the higher the fair value
Investment in CRC Bureau	396	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	416	376	391	401	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
CAPITAL ALLIANCE EQUITY FUND	4,492	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	4,717	4,268	4,717	4,268	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
NG Clearing	372	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	391	354	370	375	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
SANEF	50	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Fair value of transactions at settlement date	53	48	53	48	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value

**4.1.5 Reconciliation of Level 3 Investments**

The following tables presents the changes in Level 3 instruments for the period ended 30 September 2022

**Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Equity)**

	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
Opening balance	152,105	141,231	151,822	141,200
Acquired from business combination	-	247	-	-
Total unrealised gains in P/L	(1,405)	10,628	(1,416)	10,621
Sales	-	-	-	-
Balance, period end	<b>150,700</b>	<b>152,105</b>	<b>150,406</b>	<b>151,822</b>

**Assets Held for Sale**

	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
Opening balance	42,737	28,318	42,547	28,128
Additions	-	15,703	-	15,703
Disposals	(8,384)	(995)	(8,384)	(995)
Write Off	-	(290)	-	(290)
Balance, period end	<b>34,353</b>	<b>42,737</b>	<b>34,163</b>	<b>42,547</b>

**Investment under management**

	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
Opening balance	13,045	6,386	13,045	6,386
Additions	-	6,659	-	6,659
Disposals	(13,045)	-	(13,045)	-
Balance, period end	<b>-</b>	<b>13,045</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13,045</b>

**(b) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities not carried at fair value**

The fair value for financial assets and liabilities that are not carried at fair value were determined respectively as follows:

**(i) Cash**

The carrying amount of cash and balances with banks is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

**(ii) Loans and advances to banks and customers**

Loans and advances are net of charges for impairment. The estimated fair value of loans and advances represents the discounted amount of estimated future cash flows expected to be received. Expected cash flows are discounted at current market rates to determine fair value.

**(iii) Investment securities and pledged assets**

The fair values are based on market prices from financial market dealer price quotations. Where this information is not available, fair value is estimated using quoted market prices for securities with similar credit, maturity and yield characteristics.

The fair value comprises equity securities and debt instruments. The fair value for these assets are based on estimations using market prices and earning multiples of quoted securities with similar characteristics.

**(iv) Other assets**

The bulk of these financial assets have short maturities and the amounts is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

**(v) Deposits from banks and customers**

The estimated fair value of deposits with no stated maturity, which includes non-interest bearing deposits, is the amount repayable on demand. The estimated fair value of fixed interest-bearing deposits not quoted in an active market is based on discounted cash flows using interest rates for new debts with similar remaining maturity.

**(vi) Other liabilities**

The carrying amount of financial liabilities in other liabilities is a reasonable approximation of fair value. They comprise of short term liabilities which are available on demand to creditors with no contractual rates attached to them.

**(vii) Interest bearing borrowings**

The estimated fair value of fixed interest-bearing borrowings not quoted in an active market is based on the market rates for similar instruments for these debts over their remaining maturity.

**(viii) Debt securities issued**

The estimated fair value of floating interest rate debt securities quoted in an active market is based on the quoted market rates as listed on the irish stock exchange for these debts over their remaining maturity.

**Market risk management**

The Group trades on bonds, treasury bills and foreign currency. Market risk in trading portfolios is monitored and controlled using tools such as position limits, value at risk and present value of an assumed basis points change in yields or exchange rates coupled with concentration limits. The major measurement technique used to measure and control market risk is outlined below.

The table below sets out information on the exposure to fixed and variable interest instruments.

**Exposure to fixed and variable interest rate risk****Group***In millions of Naira***September 2022**

	<b>Fixed</b>	<b>Floating</b>	<b>Non-interest bearing</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and balances with banks	137,835	-	1,659,474	1,797,310
Non pledged trading assets	464,897	-	-	464,897
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	188,362	188,362
Loans and advances to banks	329,400	-	-	329,400
Loans and advances to customers	27,695	4,594,042	-	4,621,737
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	786,641	-	-	786,641
Bonds	123,947	-	-	123,947
Promissory notes	31,248	-	-	31,248
Investment securities:				
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	680,746	-	-	680,746
Bonds	652,037	-	-	652,037
Promissory notes	12,080	-	-	12,080
-Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	135,792	-	-	135,792
Bonds	770,402	-	-	770,402
Promissory notes	38,506	-	-	38,506
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,191,226</b>	<b>4,594,042</b>	<b>1,847,836</b>	<b>10,633,105</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Deposits from financial institutions	2,068,647	-	-	2,068,647
Deposits from customers	3,283,090	4,906,173	-	8,189,263
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	18,880	18,880
Debt securities issued	288,819	-	-	288,819
Interest-bearing borrowings	1,153,370	115,467	-	1,268,837
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,793,925</b>	<b>5,021,640</b>	<b>18,880</b>	<b>11,834,445</b>
<b>December 2021</b>				
	<b>Fixed</b>	<b>Floating</b>	<b>Non-interest bearing</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and balances with banks	102,503	-	1,385,348	1,487,851
Non pledged trading assets	892,508	-	-	892,508
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	171,332	171,332
Loans and advances to banks	284,548	-	-	284,548
Loans and advances to customers	30,196	4,131,167	-	4,161,364
Pledged assets				
Treasury bills	256,265	-	-	256,265
Bonds	36,219	-	-	36,219
Promissory notes	52,076	-	-	52,076
Investment securities:				
-Financial assets at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	434,106	-	-	434,106
Bonds	314,341	-	-	314,341
Promissory notes	27,608	-	-	27,608
-Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	642,490	-	-	642,490
Bonds	670,670	-	-	670,670
Promissory notes	15,785	-	-	15,785
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,759,316</b>	<b>4,131,167</b>	<b>1,556,679</b>	<b>9,447,163</b>

**LIABILITIES**

Deposits from financial institutions	1,696,521	-	-	1,696,521
Deposits from customers	2,895,246	4,059,581	-	6,954,827
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	13,953	13,953
Debt securities issued	264,495	-	-	264,495
Interest-bearing borrowings	1,002,389	168,870	-	1,171,260

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,858,652</b>	<b>4,228,451</b>	<b>13,953</b>	<b>10,101,055</b>
--------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	-------------------

**Bank****September 2022****ASSETS**

	Fixed	Floating	Non-interest bearing	Total
Cash and balances with banks	87,250	-	1,416,729	1,503,979
Non pledged trading assets	441,865	-	-	441,865
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	177,176	177,176
Loans and advances to banks	225,335	-	-	225,335
Loans and advances to customers	14,407	3,727,560	-	3,741,966
Pledged assets				
Treasury bills	786,641	-	-	786,641
Bonds	123,947	-	-	123,947
Promissory notes	31,248	-	-	31,248
Investment securities:				
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	268,292	-	-	268,292
Bonds	463,881	-	-	463,881
Promissory notes	12,080	-	-	12,080
-Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	38,821	-	-	38,821
Bonds	615,174	-	-	615,174
Promissory notes	38,507	-	-	38,507

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,147,447</b>	<b>3,727,560</b>	<b>1,593,905</b>	<b>8,468,912</b>
--------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

**LIABILITIES**

Deposits from financial institutions	1,791,748	-	-	1,791,748
Deposits from customers	2,593,203	4,111,135	-	6,704,338
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	16,710	16,710
Debt securities issued	285,311	-	-	285,311
Interest-bearing borrowings	1,057,905	86,044	-	1,143,949

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,728,167</b>	<b>4,197,178</b>	<b>16,710</b>	<b>9,942,055</b>
--------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	------------------

**December 2021****ASSETS**

	Fixed	Floating	Non-interest bearing	Total
Cash and balances with banks	78,550	-	990,487	1,069,037
Non pledged trading assets	803,806	-	-	803,806
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	161,439	161,439
Loans and advances to banks	322,259	-	-	322,259
Loans and advances to customers	14,961	3,241,111	-	3,256,073
Pledged assets				
Treasury bills	256,265	-	-	256,265
Bonds	36,219	-	-	36,219
Promissory notes	52,076	-	-	52,076
Investment securities:				
-Financial assets at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	172,719	-	-	172,719
Bonds	125,824	-	-	125,824
Promissory notes	27,608	-	-	27,608
-Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	535,678	-	-	535,678
Bonds	554,183	-	-	554,183
Promissory notes	15,785	-	-	15,785

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,995,934</b>	<b>3,241,111</b>	<b>1,151,927</b>	<b>7,388,972</b>
--------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

**LIABILITIES**

Deposits from financial institutions	1,422,707	-	-	1,422,707
Deposits from customers	2,148,479	3,368,589	-	5,517,069
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	9,943	9,943
Debt securities issued	260,644	-	-	260,644
Interest-bearing borrowings	934,009	138,426	3,410	1,075,845

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,765,840</b>	<b>3,507,015</b>	<b>13,353</b>	<b>8,286,208</b>
--------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	------------------



**Capital adequacy ratio computation under Basel II guidelines**

This represents the capital adequacy ratio under Basel II guidelines

	<b>Group</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
<b>Tier 1 capital without adjustment</b>				
Ordinary share capital	17,773	17,773	17,773	17,773
Additional Tier 1 Capital	206,355	206,355	206,355	206,355
Share premium	234,038	234,039	234,039	234,039
Retained earnings	477,011	397,273	292,641	304,778
Other reserves	82,324	171,113	118,075	108,506
Non-controlling interests	18,583	23,477	-	-
	<b>1,036,084</b>	<b>1,050,029</b>	<b>868,883</b>	<b>871,450</b>
<b>Add/(Less):</b>				
Fair value reserve for fair value through other comprehensive income instruments	65,323	9,713	65,389	10,058
Foreign currency translation reserves	1,193	(38,191)	-	-
Other reserves	(3,586)	(3,217)	(2,870)	(2,190)
<b>Total Tier 1</b>	<b>1,099,013</b>	<b>1,018,334</b>	<b>931,402</b>	<b>879,318</b>
<b>Add/(Less):</b>				
Deferred tax assets	(13,196)	(13,781)	(6,370)	-
Regulatory risk reserve	(3,301)	(6,714)	(51,438)	(1,118)
Intangible assets	(64,205)	(70,332)	(52,911)	(58,734)
Treasury shares	7,699	-	-	-
<b>Adjusted Tier 1</b>	<b>1,026,010</b>	<b>927,507</b>	<b>820,683</b>	<b>819,466</b>
50% Investments in Banking subsidiaries	-	-	(120,401)	(107,888)
<b>Eligible Tier 1</b>	<b>1,026,010</b>	<b>927,507</b>	<b>700,282</b>	<b>711,578</b>
<b>Tier 2 capital</b>				
Debt securities issued	228,379	240,117	228,379	240,117
Fair value reserve for fair value through other comprehensive income instruments	(65,323)	(9,713)	(65,389)	(10,058)
Foreign currency translation reserves	(1,193)	38,191	-	-
Other reserves	3,586	3,217	2,870	2,190
<b>Total Tier 2</b>	<b>165,449</b>	<b>271,811</b>	<b>165,860</b>	<b>232,249</b>
<b>Adjusted Tier 2 capital (33% of Tier 1)</b>	<b>165,449</b>	<b>271,811</b>	<b>165,860</b>	<b>232,249</b>
50% Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	(120,401)	(107,888)
<b>Eligible Tier 2</b>	<b>165,449</b>	<b>271,811</b>	<b>45,459</b>	<b>124,361</b>
<b>Total regulatory capital</b>	<b>1,191,459</b>	<b>1,199,317</b>	<b>745,741</b>	<b>835,939</b>
<b>Risk-weighted assets</b>	<b>5,270,477</b>	<b>4,891,615</b>	<b>4,165,887</b>	<b>3,993,849</b>
<b>Capital ratios</b>				
Total regulatory capital expressed as a percentage of total risk-weighted assets	22.61%	24.52%	17.90%	20.93%
Total tier 1 capital expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets	19.47%	18.96%	16.81%	17.82%

**Capital adequacy ratio computation under Basel III guidelines**

According to the recent CBN circular on Basel III implementation guidelines for Banks in Nigeria, the recommendations contained therein will be implemented in a parallel run beginning November 2021 for a six-month period, which could be extended by another three months if supervisory expectations are achieved. According to the CBN, the Basel III Guidelines will run concurrently with the existing Basel II Guidelines during the parallel run, and the Basel III Guidelines will become completely effective after the parallel run is over.

## 7 Operating segments

The Group has four reportable segments, as described below, which are the Group's strategic business units. The strategic business units offer different products and services, and are managed separately based on the Group's management and internal reporting structure. For each of the strategic business units, the Executive Management Committee reviews internal management reports on at least a quarterly basis. The Group presents segment information to its Executive Committee, which is the Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker, based on International Financial Reporting Standards.

Based on the market segment and extent of customer turnover, the group reformed the arrangement of segments from previous years into four operational segments as described below;

- **Corporate and Investment Banking** - The division provides bespoke comprehensive banking products and a full range of services to multinationals, large domestic corporates and other institutional clients. The division focuses on customers in key industry sector with minimum annual turnover of N20Billion. It also provides innovative finance solutions to meet the short, medium and long-term financing needs for the Bank's clients as well as relationship banking services to the Bank's financial institutions customers.
- **Commercial banking** - The commercial banking division has presence in all major cities in the country. It provides commercial banking products and services to the non-institutional clients, medium and small corporate segments of the Nigerian market whose annual turnover is above N1bn. The division also provides financial services to public sector, commercial institutions and oriental corporates.
- **Retail banking** – The retail banking division is the retail arm of the bank which provides financial products and services to individuals (personal and inclusive segments) and private banking segment. The name of this division was recently changed from 'personal banking' to Retail banking' during the year. The private banking segment focuses on offering bespoke services to High Net worth Individuals (HNI) and Ultra High Net worth Individuals (UHNI) by handling their wealth portfolio needs both locally and abroad.
- **Business Banking** - The Business banking division is a hybrid of Commercial and retail Banking Divisions. It focuses on small and medium scale enterprises providing them with business solutions to support their growing business needs. The division delivers commercial banking products and services to SME customers with annual turnover of less than 1billion.

All of the Segments reported at the end of the period had its,

- Reported revenue, from both external customers and intersegment sales or transfers, 10 per cent or more of the combined revenue, internal and external, of all operating segments, or

-the absolute measure of its reported profit or loss 10 per cent or more of the greater, in absolute amount, of

- (i) the combined reported profit of all operating segments that did not report a loss and  
(ii) the combined reported loss of all operating segments that reported a loss, or

-its assets are 10% or more of the combined assets of all operating segments.

Unallocated Segments represents all other transactions than are outside the normal course of business and can not be directly related to a specific segment financial information.

Thus, in essence, unallocated segments reconcile segment balances to group balances. Material items comprising total assets and total liabilities of the unallocated segments have been outlined below;

Sales between segments are carried out at arm's length. The revenue from external parties reported to the executive committee is measured in a manner consistent with that in the income statement.

### Material total assets and liabilities

	Group September 2022	Group December 2021
In millions of Naira		
Other Assets	2,206,428	1,707,290
Deferred tax asset	13,196	13,781
Non Current Assets Held for Sale	34,163	42,737
Goodwill	12,747	12,664
	<u>2,266,534</u>	<u>1,776,473</u>
Other liabilities	498,342	560,709
Deferred tax liability	1,957	11,652
Retirement Benefit Obligation	4,369	3,877
Total liabilities	<u>504,668</u>	<u>576,238</u>

7a **Operating segments (continued)**  
**Group**  
**September 2022**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Corporate &amp; Investment Banking</b>	<b>Commercial Banking</b>	<b>Business Banking</b>	<b>Retail Banking</b>	<b>Unallocated Segments</b>	<b>Total continuing operations</b>	<b>Total</b>
Revenue:							
Derived from external customers	360,388	250,962	224,875	69,507	-	905,731	905,731
Total Revenue	<u>360,388</u>	<u>250,962</u>	<u>224,875</u>	<u>69,507</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>905,731</u>	<u>905,731</u>
Interest Income	226,101	185,723	127,018	32,895	-	571,738	571,738
Interest expense	(127,693)	(100,809)	(50,414)	(12,533)	-	(291,449)	(291,449)
Impairment Losses	(21,888)	(21,451)	(6,713)	(2,901)	-	(52,953)	(52,953)
Profit/(Loss) on ordinary activities before Income tax expense	96,413	30,486	17,049	4,736	-	148,684	148,684
	(6,927)	(1,844)	(1,112)	(405)	-	(10,289)	(10,289)
Profit after tax	<u>89,486</u>	<u>28,643</u>	<u>15,937</u>	<u>4,332</u>		<u>138,395</u>	<u>138,395</u>
<b>Assets and liabilities:</b>							
Loans and Advances to banks and customers	2,182,734	2,306,017	404,088	58,298	-	4,951,137	4,951,137
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	12,747	12,747	12,747
Tangible segment assets	4,244,284	2,058,975	3,736,491	1,074,283	-	11,114,033	11,114,033
Unallocated segment assets	-	-	-	-	2,266,533	2,266,533	2,266,533
Total assets	<u>4,244,284</u>	<u>2,058,975</u>	<u>3,736,491</u>	<u>1,074,283</u>	<u>2,266,533</u>	<u>13,380,565</u>	<u>13,380,565</u>
Deposits from customers	3,097,339	1,607,133	2,730,037	754,753	-	8,189,263	8,189,263
Segment liabilities	4,521,449	2,193,432	3,980,496	1,144,436	-	11,839,813	11,839,813
Unallocated segment liabilities	-	-	-	-	504,668	504,668	504,668
Total liabilities	<u>4,521,449</u>	<u>2,193,432</u>	<u>3,980,496</u>	<u>1,144,436</u>	<u>504,668</u>	<u>12,344,480</u>	<u>12,344,480</u>
Net assets	<u>(277,165)</u>	<u>(134,457)</u>	<u>(244,004)</u>	<u>(70,154)</u>	<u>1,761,865</u>	<u>1,036,085</u>	<u>1,036,087</u>

The line "Derived from external customers" comprises of interest income, fees and commission income, net gain on investment securities and net foreign exchange income. The basis of accounting of transactions among reportable operating segments is on accrual basis.

**September 2021**  
**Operating segments (continued)**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Corporate &amp; Investment Banking</b>	<b>Commercial Banking</b>	<b>Business Banking</b>	<b>Personal Banking</b>	<b>Unallocated Segments</b>	<b>Total continuing operations</b>	<b>Total</b>
Revenue:							
Derived from external customers	258,249	214,346	38,100	182,430	-	693,125	693,125
Total Revenue	258,249	214,346	38,100	182,430	-	693,125	693,125
Interest Income	147,374	179,779	30,527	113,233	-	470,913	470,913
Interest expense	(93,190)	(66,050)	(12,784)	(31,161)	-	(203,185)	(203,185)
Impairment Losses	(15,970)	(16,273)	(2,771)	(3,908)	-	(38,923)	(38,923)
taxation	69,690	33,161	7,669	24,551	-	135,073	135,073
Income tax expense	(2,881)	(9,368)	(248)	(685)	-	(13,181)	(13,181)
Profit after tax	66,809	23,794	45,521	206,297		121,891	121,891

**December 2021**

Assets and liabilities:							
Loans and Advances to banks and customers	1,927,956	2,196,627	140,062	181,267	-	4,445,912	4,445,912
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	12,664	12,664	12,664
Tangible segment assets	4,034,215	3,206,354	482,376	2,232,548	-	9,955,492	9,955,492
Unallocated segment assets	-	-	-	-	1,776,473	1,776,473	1,776,473
Total assets	4,034,215	3,206,354	482,376	2,232,548	1,776,473	11,731,965	11,731,965
Deposits from customers	2,536,537	1,561,293	454,061	2,402,936	-	6,954,827	6,954,827
Segment liabilities	3,797,086	3,362,327	559,140	2,387,144	-	10,105,698	10,105,698
Unallocated segment liabilities	-	-	-	-	576,238	576,238	576,238
Total liabilities	3,797,086	3,362,327	559,140	2,387,144	576,238	10,681,936	10,681,936
Net assets	237,129	(155,974)	(76,764)	(154,597)	1,200,235	1,050,029	1,050,029

The line "Derived from external customers" comprises of interest income, fees and commission income, net gain on investment securities and net foreign exchange income. The basis of accounting of transactions among reportable operating segments is on accrual basis.

## 7b Geographical segments

The Group operates in three geographic regions, being:

- Nigeria
- Rest of Africa
- Europe

### September 2022

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Nigeria</b>	<b>Rest of Africa</b>	<b>Europe</b>	<b>Total Continuing Operations</b>	<b>Intercompany elimination</b>	<b>Total</b>
Derived from external customers	722,433	141,810	46,428	910,671	(4,940)	905,731
Total revenue	<u>722,433</u>	<u>141,810</u>	<u>46,428</u>	<u>910,671</u>	<u>(4,940)</u>	<u>905,731</u>
Interest income	433,911	107,192	35,571	576,673	(4,940)	571,734
Impairment losses	(48,504)	(298)	(4,151)	(52,953)	-	(52,953)
Interest expense	(247,967)	(40,421)	(8,001)	(296,389)	4,940	(291,449)
Net fee and commission income	65,131	20,273	9,522	94,926	-	94,926
Operating income	<u>474,467</u>	<u>101,390</u>	<u>38,426</u>	<u>614,282</u>		<u>614,282</u>
Profit before income tax	<u>93,947</u>	<u>32,730</u>	<u>22,006</u>	<u>148,683</u>		<u>148,683</u>
<b>Assets and liabilities:</b>						
Loans and advances to customers and banks	3,967,302	472,875	883,403	5,323,579	(372,443)	4,951,137
<b>Total assets</b>	11,215,065	1,520,118	1,481,676	14,216,859	(836,290)	13,380,566
Deposit from customers	6,704,339	1,000,811	484,112	8,189,262	-	8,189,262
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<u>10,346,183</u>	<u>1,289,958</u>	<u>1,284,222</u>	<u>12,920,363</u>	<u>(575,881)</u>	<u>12,344,482</u>
Net assets	<u>868,882</u>	<u>230,159</u>	<u>197,454</u>	<u>1,296,496</u>	<u>(260,412)</u>	<u>1,036,084</u>

<b>September 2021</b>	<b>Nigeria</b>	<b>Rest of Africa</b>	<b>Europe</b>	<b>Total Continuing Operations</b>	<b>Intercompany elimination</b>	<b>Total</b>
Derived from external customers	546,348	97,048	43,679	687,074	3,402	693,125
Total revenue	<u>546,348</u>	<u>97,048</u>	<u>43,679</u>	<u>687,074</u>	<u>3,402</u>	<u>693,125</u>
Interest income	369,565	66,641	31,305	467,511	3,402	470,913
Impairment losses	(33,345)	(2,192)	(3,385)	(38,923)	-	(38,923)
Interest expense	(174,818)	(19,553)	(5,412)	(199,783)	(3,402)	(203,185)
Net fee and commission income	66,883	13,926	8,178	88,988	-	88,988
Operating income	371,529	77,495	38,267	487,291	-	489,940
Profit before income tax	<u>79,087</u>	<u>32,613</u>	<u>23,371</u>	<u>135,072</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>135,072</u>
<b>December 2021</b>						
Assets and liabilities:						
Loans and advances to customers and banks	3,578,332	455,333	810,093	4,843,758	(397,846)	4,445,912
<b>Total assets</b>	9,660,761	1,510,050	1,318,013	12,488,823	(756,859)	11,731,965
Deposit from customers	5,517,069	1,040,884	396,875	6,954,827	-	6,954,827
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<u>8,789,310</u>	<u>1,278,932</u>	<u>1,154,504</u>	<u>11,222,746</u>	<u>(540,868)</u>	<u>10,681,936</u>
Net assets	<u>871,450</u>	<u>231,119</u>	<u>163,509</u>	<u>1,266,078</u>	<u>(216,049)</u>	<u>1,050,029</u>

No revenue from transaction with a single external customer or a group of connected economic entities or counterparty amounted to 10% or more of the Group's total revenue in the period ended 30 June 2022 and for the period ended 31 December 2021.

**8 Interest income**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b>	<b>*Restated</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>
<b>Interest income</b>				
Cash and balances with banks	8,029	6,539	3,867	3,183
Loans and advances to banks	12,381	11,460	2,928	3,179
Loans and advances to customers	352,007	261,095	281,853	213,398
Modification loss on loans	(1,298)	-	(1,298)	-
Investment securities				
-Financial assets at FVOCI	62,498	88,459	34,705	63,847
-Financial assets at amortised cost	63,612	27,584	50,219	21,483
	497,230	395,137	372,274	305,090
-Financial assets at FVPL	74,508	75,726	61,638	64,475
	<b>571,738</b>	<b>470,863</b>	<b>433,912</b>	<b>369,565</b>
<b>Interest expense</b>				
Deposit from financial institutions	63,500	48,346	58,594	45,976
Deposit from customers	175,833	105,724	141,034	81,711
Debt securities issued	17,003	15,736	16,705	15,596
Lease liabilities	780	980	608	684
Interest bearing borrowings and other borrowed funds	34,333	32,399	31,025	30,852
	<b>291,449</b>	<b>203,185</b>	<b>247,967</b>	<b>174,818</b>
<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>280,288</b>	<b>267,678</b>	<b>185,945</b>	<b>194,747</b>

Interest income for the period ended 30 September 2022 includes interest accrued on impaired financial assets of Group: N1.08Bn (30 September 2021: N1.533Bn)

The Group experienced an increase in interest income on investment securities as a result of increase in the volume and improved yield on securities during the period.

The increase in interest income on loans is attributable to the increase in value of loans and advances to customers.

The Group's Interest expense experienced a growth due to increase in customer deposits during the period.

**9 Net impairment charge on financial assets**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>
Write Back/(Allowance) for impairment on money market placement (note 18)	77	(116)	57	(108)
Write Back/(Allowance) for impairment on loans and advance to banks (note 22)	287	(758)	103	(764)
Allowance for impairment on loans and advance to customers (note 23)	(44,157)	(36,692)	(39,461)	(31,597)
Allowance for impairment on pledged assets (note 24)	-	(29)	-	(29)
write back/(Allowance) for impairment on investment securities (note 25a)	567	(1,081)	(134)	(890)
Allowance/ (write back) on impairment on financial assets in other assets (note 26)	(3,838)	15	(3,827)	302
Allowance for impairment on off balance sheet items (note 34c)	(5,889)	(260)	(5,242)	(260)
	<b>(52,953)</b>	<b>(38,922)</b>	<b>(48,504)</b>	<b>(33,345)</b>

**10 (a) Fee and commission income**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>
Credit related fees and commissions	41,724	34,374	25,414	23,566
Account maintenance charge and handling commission	18,705	16,219	17,330	15,221
Commission on bills and letters of credit	4,914	3,168	4,292	3,027
Commissions on collections	2,323	1,037	268	269
Commission on other financial services	12,973	9,288	9,084	6,640
Commission on foreign currency denominated transactions	2,468	2,858	319	597
Channels and other E-business income	49,399	45,984	41,509	40,161
Retail account charges	731	634	454	411
	<b>133,237</b>	<b>113,562</b>	<b>98,669</b>	<b>89,892</b>

Credit related fees and commissions are fees charged to customers other than fees included in determining the effective interest rates relating to loans and advances carried at amortized cost. These fees are accounted for in accordance with the Group's revenue accounting policy. The representation of all fees and commission recognised in the period and prior period at a point in time and over a period of time is as shown below.

	<b>Group</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>
Point in Time	120,532	107,677	93,729	87,622
Over Time	12,704	6,153	4,940	2,271
	<b>133,237</b>	<b>113,830</b>	<b>98,669</b>	<b>89,892</b>

Channels and other E-business income include income from electronic channels, card products and related services.

#### 10 (b) Fee and commission expense

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>
Bank and electronic transfer charges	5,868	3,541	3,228	2,792
E-banking expense	32,443	21,301	30,310	20,217
	<b>38,311</b>	<b>24,842</b>	<b>33,538</b>	<b>23,009</b>

Fees and commissions expenses are fees charged for the provision of services to customers transacting on alternate channels platform of the Bank and on the various debit and credit cards issued for the purpose of these payments. They are charged to the Bank on services rendered on internet banking, mobile banking and online purchasing platforms. The corresponding income lines for these expenses include the income on cards (both foreign and local cards), online purchases and bill payments included in fees and commissions. Fees and commissions expense includes the cost incurred to the bank for providing alternate platforms for the purposes of internet banking, mobile banking and online purchases. It also includes expenses incurred by the Bank on the various debit and credit cards issued.

#### 11 Net gains/loss on financial instruments at fair value

##### a Net gains on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>
Trading gains on Fixed income securities	(42,902)	77,825	(43,398)	70,666
Fair value gain/(loss) on Fixed income securities	1,758	(10,753)	1,650	(9,562)
Fair value gains/ (loss) on non-hedging derivatives	(36,827)	(82,237)	(36,827)	(82,237)
Fair value gain/(loss) on equity investments	(2,962)	23,742	(2,962)	23,742
<b>Total Net gains/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>(80,933)</b>	<b>8,577</b>	<b>(81,537)</b>	<b>2,609</b>

##### b (i) Net gains/(loss) on disposal of financial instruments held as fair value through other comprehensive income

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2021</b>
<b>Debt instruments at FVOCI</b>				
Fixed income securities	159,368	(10,357)	158,771	(8,703)
	<b>159,368</b>	<b>(10,357)</b>	<b>158,771</b>	<b>(8,703)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>78,435</b>	<b>(1,780)</b>	<b>77,234</b>	<b>(6,094)</b>

Net gains/(loss) on financial instruments includes the gains and losses arising both on the purchase and sale of trading instruments and from changes in fair value.

Fair value gain on equity investments is from investments in which the Bank has interests. Based on IFRS 9, the Bank measures changes in fair value of equity investments through profit or loss.

Gain on derivative instruments are from transactions to which the Bank is a party in the normal course of business and are held at fair value. Derivative financial instruments consist of forward, swap and future contracts.



**12 (a) Net foreign exchange gain**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group September 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank September 2021</b>
Realised gain	97,921	96,104	84,214	87,379
Unrealized Foreign exchange Gain on items not hedged	(1,026)	(9,298)	(1,026)	(9,298)
<b>Total Net Foreign Exchange gain</b>	<b>96,895</b>	<b>86,806</b>	<b>83,188</b>	<b>78,082</b>

**12 (b) Net gain/ (loss) on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness)**

Net gain/(loss) on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness)	8,796	(1,117)	8,796	(1,117)
	<b>8,796</b>	<b>(1,117)</b>	<b>8,796</b>	<b>(1,117)</b>

<b>Sep-22</b>	<b>Average strike price</b>	<b>Nominal amount of hedging instrument</b>	<b>Carrying amount of hedging instrument (Assets)</b>	<b>Changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness</b>
<b>Fair value hedges</b>	<b>₦</b>	<b>₦'millions</b>	<b>₦'millions</b>	<b>₦'millions</b>
Hedging instrument	428.67	1,072,875	117,487	44,749

\*The liabilities are interest bearing loans and deposits from financial institutions denominated in USD.  
The hedging instrument is recognised within derivative financial assets on the statement of financial position.

<b>Sep-22</b>	<b>Carrying amount of hedged item</b>		<b>Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments on the hedged item included in the carrying amount of the hedged item</b>		<b>Line item in the statement of financial position where the hedging instrument is located</b>
	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	
	<b>₦'millions</b>	<b>₦'millions</b>	<b>₦'millions</b>	<b>₦'millions</b>	
<b>Fair value hedges</b>					
Foreign exchange risk on foreign currency loan - Interest bearing loan	-	486,112	-	15,163	Interest bearing borrowings
Foreign exchange risk on foreign currency loan - Deposit from financial institution	-	702,772	-	24,835	Deposit from financial institution
<b>Sep-22</b>	<b>Hedge ratio</b>	<b>Change in the value of the hedging instrument recognised in other comprehensive</b>	<b>Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit or loss</b>	<b>Line item in profit or loss (that includes hedge ineffectiveness)</b>	
		<b>₦'millions</b>	<b>₦'millions</b>		
Hedging reserve - Fair value changes in hedging instrument (forward element)	90%	44,749	8,796		

The following table shows the year in which the hedging contract ends:

Sep-22	3 months	6 months	12 months	5 years	More than 5 years
<b>Fair value hedging</b>	<b>N'millions</b>	<b>N'millions</b>	<b>N'millions</b>	<b>N'millions</b>	<b>N'millions</b>
Hedging assets	39,708	45,333	32,447	-	-

For hedges of foreign currency liabilities, the Bank enters into hedge relationships where the critical terms of the hedging instrument are closely aligned with the terms of the hedged item. The Bank therefore performs a qualitative assessment of effectiveness. Sources of ineffectiveness include timing differences between the settlement dates of the hedged item and hedging instruments, quantity or notional amount differences between the hedged item and hedging instrument and credit risk of the Bank and its counterparty to the forward contract.

### 13 Other operating income

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group September 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank September 2021</b>
Dividends on equity securities	2,950	2,626	10,941	2,626
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	74	-	28	-
Rental income	11	2	-	-
Bad debt recovered	6,849	9,173	6,421	8,956
Cash management charges	489	668	489	668
Income from agency and brokerage	2,008	1,385	512	373
Income from asset management	1,427	440	1,427	440
Income from other investments	2,009	4,813	686	982
Gain on modification on leases	132	-	132	-
Income from other financial services	564	2,715	-	1,975
	<b>16,514</b>	<b>21,824</b>	<b>20,635</b>	<b>16,020</b>

Included in income from agency and brokerage is an amount of N198Mn (September 2021: N372.96Mn) representing the referral commission earned from bancassurance products.

	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group September 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank September 2021</b>
Point in Time	16,484	21,823	7,121	16,020
Over time	1	1	-	-
	<b>16,484</b>	<b>21,824</b>	<b>7,121</b>	<b>16,020</b>

### 14 Personnel expenses

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group September 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank September 2021</b>
Wages and salaries	76,623	68,113	46,404	43,826
Increase in defined benefit obligation (see note 37 (a) (i))	8,270	565	8,270	565
Contributions to defined contribution plans	2,309	1,804	887	1,031
Restricted share performance plan	1,437	1,254	1,243	1,052
	<b>88,640</b>	<b>71,736</b>	<b>56,804</b>	<b>46,474</b>

**15 Other operating expenses**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b><u>September 2022</u></b>	<b><u>September 2021</u></b>	<b><u>September 2022</u></b>	<b><u>September 2021</u></b>
Premises and equipment costs	17,051	13,536	14,224	10,274
Professional fees	11,291	8,495	7,462	4,159
Insurance	1,432	1,180	541	482
Business travel expenses	9,158	6,898	7,814	6,434
Asset Management Corporation of Nigeria (AMCON) surcharge	52,734	41,509	52,734	41,509
Bank charges	7,536	3,377	5,796	2,198
Deposit insurance premium	15,909	15,149	15,600	14,839
Auditor's remuneration	975	921	323	323
Administrative expenses	30,855	23,159	24,584	23,459
Board expenses	1,280	1,053	874	653
Communication expenses	7,855	3,965	4,586	2,359
IT and e-business expenses	34,479	27,252	27,222	22,310
Outsourcing costs	18,527	14,134	17,328	13,018
Advertisements and marketing expenses	7,968	5,702	6,989	4,753
Recruitment and training	5,709	3,957	5,329	3,629
Events, charities and sponsorship	7,482	5,439	7,118	5,173
Periodicals and Subscriptions	1,392	971	871	567
Security expenses	6,090	3,928	5,334	3,081
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	451	7	451	38
Cash processing and management cost	4,547	2,368	4,482	2,127
Stationeries, postage and printing	3,425	1,619	2,773	1,211
Office provisions and entertainment	929	355	716	179
Rent expenses	5,894	3,842	3,524	2,414
	<b><u>252,971</u></b>	<b><u>188,816</u></b>	<b><u>216,673</u></b>	<b><u>165,187</u></b>

**17 Earnings per share****(a) Basic from continuing operations**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period excluding ordinary shares purchased by the company and held as treasury shares.

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group September 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank September 2021</b>
Profit for the period from continuing operations	135,655	119,891	92,663	73,145
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue	35,545	35,545	35,545	35,545
Weighted average number of treasury Shares	(934)	(827)	-	-
	<u>34,611</u>	<u>34,719</u>	<u>35,545</u>	<u>35,545</u>
<i>In kobo per share</i>				
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	<u>392</u>	<u>345</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>206</u>

**Diluted EPS**

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by considering the impact of the treasury shares in weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group September 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank September 2021</b>
Profit for the period from continuing operations	135,655	119,891	92,663	73,145
Weighted average number of Total shares in issue	34,611	34,719	35,545	35,545
Weighted average number of treasury shares in issue	(934)	(827)	-	-
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue	<u>35,545</u>	<u>35,545</u>	<u>35,545</u>	<u>35,545</u>
<i>In kobo per share</i>				
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	<u>382</u>	<u>337</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>206</u>

**18 Cash and balances with banks**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
Cash on hand and balances with banks (see note (i))	860,462	1,157,628	697,324	834,382
Unrestricted balances with central banks	235,956	72,671	156,347	1,057
Money market placements	137,835	102,503	87,250	78,550
Other deposits with central banks (see note (ii))	563,057	155,049	563,057	155,049
	<u>1,797,310</u>	<u>1,487,851</u>	<u>1,503,979</u>	<u>1,069,037</u>
ECL on Placements	(82)	(186)	(4)	(61)
	<u>1,797,227</u>	<u>1,487,665</u>	<u>1,503,975</u>	<u>1,068,976</u>

(i) Included in cash on hand and balances with banks is an amount of N92.4Bn (31 Dec 2021: N75.64Bn) representing the Naira value of foreign currencies held on behalf of customers to cover letter of credit transactions. The corresponding liability is included in customer's deposit for foreign trade reported under other liabilities (see Note 34). This has been excluded for cash flow purposes.

(ii) The balance of N563.06bn represents the nominal value of outstanding forward contracts entered on behalf of customers, with the Central Bank of Nigeria.

**Movement in ECL on Placements**

	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
Opening balance at beginning of the period	186	205	61	34
-(Write Back)/Charge for the period	(77)	(21)	(57)	27
Foreign translation reserve	(27)	1	-	-
Closing balance	<u>82</u>	<u>186</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>61</u>

**19 Investment under management**

<b>Amortized cost</b> <i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>
<b>Relating to unclaimed dividends:</b>				
Government bonds	-	2,861	-	2,861
Placements	-	13,045	-	13,045
Commercial paper	-	5,153	-	5,153
Corporate Bond	-	2,021	-	2,021
Nigerian treasury bills	-	2,575	-	2,575
Mutual funds	-	5,403	-	5,403
Eurobonds	3,551	3,885	3,551	3,885
	<b>3,551</b>	<b>34,942</b>	<b>3,551</b>	<b>34,942</b>

The Bank entrusted the sum transferred to it by the Registrars in respect of unclaimed dividends with select Asset Managers who will ensure safekeeping and manage the funds for the benefit of the Bank. The investments by the Asset Managers are as listed above (the corresponding liability which is due to the Registrar is reported as "unclaimed dividend" in other liabilities. An impairment test was carried out on the assets under management and the resulting impairments were considered immaterial.

The Holding company acquired the total shares of Access Bank Plc at its incorporation in March, 2022. The shareholders of Access Bank Plc by virtue of this acquisition have become the shareholders of Access Holdings Plc. The unclaimed dividend entrusted with Access Managers will sit in the books of Access Holdings as the "Parent" company

**20 Non pledged trading assets**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>
Government bonds	15,914	76,677	577	3,563
Eurobonds	900	13,526	900	13,526
Treasury bills	448,083	802,305	440,388	786,717
	<b>464,897</b>	<b>892,508</b>	<b>441,865</b>	<b>803,806</b>

## 21 Derivative financial instruments

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Notional amount		Fair Value		Notional amount		Fair Value	
			Assets/ (Liabilities)				Assets/ (Liabilities)	
	September 2022				December 2021			
<b>Group</b>								
Foreign exchange derivatives								
Total derivative assets	<b>1,619,865</b>		<b>188,362</b>		<b>1,468,049</b>		<b>171,332</b>	
Non-deliverable future contracts	-		636		-		1,478	
Forward and swap contracts	1,619,865		187,726		1,468,049		169,854	
Total derivative liabilities	<b>463,504</b>		<b>(18,880)</b>		<b>330,206</b>		<b>(13,953)</b>	
Non-deliverable future contracts	-		(634)		-		(1,478)	
Forward and swap contracts	463,504		(18,246)		330,206		(12,475)	
	Notional amount		Fair Value		Notional amount		Fair Value	
			Assets/ (Liabilities)				Assets/ (Liabilities)	
	September 2022				December 2021			
<b>Bank</b>								
Foreign exchange derivatives								
Total derivative assets	<b>1,592,227</b>		<b>177,176</b>		<b>1,425,923</b>		<b>161,439</b>	
Non-deliverable future contracts	-		636		-		1,478	
Forward and swap contracts	1,592,227		176,540		1,425,923		159,962	
Total derivative liabilities	<b>423,306</b>		<b>(16,710)</b>		<b>256,408</b>		<b>(9,943)</b>	
Non-deliverable future contracts	-		(635)		-		(1,478)	
Forward and swap contracts	423,306		(16,074)		256,408		(8,465)	
	September 2022		September 2022		December 2021		December 2021	
	Fair Value		Fair Value		Fair Value		Fair Value	
	Group	Bank	Group	Bank	Group	Bank	Group	Bank
<b>Derivative Assets</b>								
Current (Hedging Instruments)	94,431	94,431	94,431	94,431	128,921	128,921	128,921	128,921
Non- Current (Hedging Instruments)	-	-	-	-	20,996	20,996	20,996	20,996
Current (Non-Hedging Instruments)	24,505	11,994	24,505	11,994	21,312	11,522	21,312	11,522
Non- Current (Non-Hedging Instruments)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Derivative Liabilities</b>								
Current (Non-Hedging Instruments)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non- Current (Hedging Instruments)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current (Non-Hedging Instruments)	(15,331)	(12,425)	(15,331)	(12,425)	(13,850)	(9,943)	(13,850)	(9,943)
Non- Current (Non-Hedging Instruments)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Derivative financial instruments consist of forward, swap and future contracts. These are held for day to day cash management rather than for trading purposes and are held at fair value. The contracts have intended settlement dates of between 30 days and a year. Derivative contracts are valued with reference to data obtained from sources such as Bloomberg and FMDQ.

The movement in fair value is as a result of a depreciation of the reporting currency of the Group (Naira) within the period and volume of transactions.

## 22 Loans and advances to banks

	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Loans and advances to banks	329,732	285,168	225,667	322,695
Less allowance for impairment losses	(332)	(620)	(332)	(435)
	<b>329,401</b>	<b>284,548</b>	<b>225,335</b>	<b>322,259</b>

### Group

#### Impairment allowance for loans and advances to banks

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>September 2022</b>			
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
Internal rating grade:				
Investment	278	-	-	278
Standard grade	-	-	-	-
Non Investment	-	-	54	54
Total	<b>278</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>332</b>

	<b>September 2022</b>			
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total ECL</b>
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2022	493	9	117	620
-Charge for the period:				
Total net P&L charge during the period	(216)	(9)	(63)	(287)
Amounts written off	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange revaluation	-	-	-	-
<b>At 30 September 2022</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>332</b>

**Impairment allowance for loans and advances to banks**

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>December 2021</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	
Internal rating grade:				
Investment	484	-	-	484
Standard grade	10	9	-	18
Non Investment	-	-	117	117
<b>Total</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>620</b>

	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2021	599	-	52	652
Transfers to Stage 2	-	33	(33)	-
Transfers to Stage 3	-	-	-	-
Total net P&L charge during the period	(256)	(25)	65	(216)
Amounts written off	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange revaluation	150	1	33	184
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>620</b>

**Bank**

**Loans to banks**

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>September 2022</b>			<b>Total ECL</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	
Internal rating grade:				
Investment	278	-	-	278
Standard grade	-	-	-	-
Non Investment	-	-	54	54
<b>Total</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>332</b>

	<b>September 2022</b>			<b>Total ECL</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2022	343	8	84	435
-Charge for the period:				-
Total net P&L charge during the period	(66)	(8)	(30)	(103)
<b>At 30 September 2022</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>332</b>



**Impairment allowance for loans and advances to banks**

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>December 2021</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	
Internal rating grade:				
Investment	333	-	-	333
Standard grade	10	8	-	17
Non Investment	-	-	84	84
<b>Total</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>435</b>

	<b>December 2021</b>			<b>Total ECL</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2021	246	-	53	299
-Charge for the period:	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 3	-	33	(33)	-
Total net P&L charge during the period	97	(25)	65	137
Unwinding of discount	-	-	-	-
Amounts written off	-	-	-	-
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>435</b>

**23 Loans and advances to customers**

**a Group**

**September 2022**

*In millions of Naira*

**Loans to individuals**

Retail Exposures	421,912
	<u>421,912</u>
Less allowance for expected credit loss	<u>(21,290)</u>
	<u><b>400,623</b></u>

**Loans to corporate entities and other organizations**

Non-Retail Exposures	4,329,835
	<u>4,329,835</u>
Less allowance for expected credit loss	(108,720)
	<u><b>4,221,115</b></u>

Loans and advances to customers (Individual and corporate entities and other organizations)	4,751,747
Less allowance for expected credit loss	(130,010)
	<u><b>4,621,737</b></u>

**ECL allowance on loans and advances to customers**

**Loans to Individuals**

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>September 2022</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	
Internal rating grade				
Investment	-	-	-	-
Standard grade	5,973	347	9,242	15,561
Non-Investment	1,892	1,218	2,618	5,728
Sub-standard grade				-
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,865</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>11,860</b>	<b>21,290</b>

	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2022	8,447	2,194	16,492	27,133
- Charge for the period:				
Total net P&L charge during the period	(267)	(964)	(1,588)	(2,819)
Amounts written off	-	-	(3,025)	(3,025)
Translation difference	-	-	-	-
<b>At 30 September 2022</b>	<b>8,179</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>11,880</b>	<b>21,290</b>

**Loans to corporate entities and other organizations**

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
Internal rating grade				
Investment	5,900	-	-	5,900
Standard grade	28,529	12,571	30,291	71,391
Non-Investment	4,895	3,294	23,240	31,429
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,324</b>	<b>15,865</b>	<b>53,530</b>	<b>108,721</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2022	28,756	25,350	68,662	122,767
- Charge for the period:				-
Total net P&L charge during the period	5,381	(1,991)	43,586	46,976
Amounts written off	-	-	(56,804)	(56,804)
Translation difference	(1,064)	(946)	(2,210)	(4,219)
<b>At 30 September 2022</b>	<b>33,073</b>	<b>22,413</b>	<b>53,234</b>	<b>108,721</b>

**Group**

*In millions of Naira*

**Loans to individuals**

Retail Exposures

Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses

**December 2021**

416,023

(27,133)

**388,890**

**Loans to corporate entities and other organizations**

Non-Retail Exposures

Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses

3,895,241

(122,767)

**3,772,474**

Loans and advances to customers (Individual and corporate entities and other organizations)

Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses

4,311,263

(149,900)

**4,161,363**

**ECL allowance on loans and advances to customers**

**Loans to Individuals**

*In millions of Naira*

**December 2021**

	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
Internal rating grade				
Investment	-	-	-	-
Standard grade				
Non-Investment	8,447	1,370	539	10,356
Sub-standard grade	-	824	15,953	16,777
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,447</b>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>16,492</b>	<b>27,133</b>

	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total ECL</b>
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2021	630	761	2,621	4,012
Transfers to Stage 1	30	(7)	(23)	-
Transfers to Stage 2	50	252	(302)	-
Transfers to Stage 3	(5)	(31)	37	-
Total net P&L charge during the period	7,743	1,219	15,293	24,255
Amounts written off	-	-	(1,134)	(1,134)
Foreign exchange revaluation	-	-	-	-
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>8,447</b>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>16,492</b>	<b>27,133</b>

**Loans to corporate entities and other organizations**

*In thousands of Naira*

	<b>December 2021</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	
Internal rating grade				
Investment	4,591	4	-	4,595
Standard grade	24,165	25,338	116	49,620
Non-Investment	-	7	68,546	68,552
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,756</b>	<b>25,350</b>	<b>68,662</b>	<b>122,767</b>

	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total ECL</b>
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2021	31,990	58,231	54,830	145,050
Transfers to Stage 1	12,501	(11,540)	(961)	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(6,716)	6,092	623	-
Transfers to Stage 3	272	(3,547)	3,275	-
Total net P&L charge during the period	(9,979)	(25,261)	92,240	57,001
Amounts written off	-	-	(84,095)	(84,095)
Translation difference	687	1,375	2,749	4,811
At 31 December 2021	<b>28,756</b>	<b>25,350</b>	<b>68,662</b>	<b>122,767</b>

### 23 Loans and advances to customers

#### b Bank

September 2022

*In thousands of Naira*

#### Loans to individuals

Retail Exposures

154,276

Less Allowance for Expected credit loss

(8,689)

**145,587**

#### Loans to corporate entities and other organizations

Non-Retail Exposures

3,666,868

Less Allowance for Expected credit loss

(70,240)

**3,596,628**

Loans and advances to customers (Individual and corporate entities and other organizations)

3,821,144

Less Allowance for Expected credit loss

(78,929)

**3,742,215**

#### ECL allowance on loans and advances to customers

#### Loans to Individuals

*In millions of Naira*

September 2022

Internal rating grade

Investment

-

-

-

-

Standard grade

5,973

347

-

6,319

Non-Investment

-

-

2,618

2,619

Total	<b>5,973</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>2,618</b>	<b>8,938</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2022	6,409	883	6,540	13,832
- Charge for the period:				
Total net P&L charge during the period	236	(1,112)	(1,758)	(2,634)
Amounts written off	-	-	(2,260)	(2,260)
<b>At 30 September 2022</b>	<b>6,645</b>	<b>(229)</b>	<b>2,522</b>	<b>8,938</b>

**Loans to corporate entities and other organizations**

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
Internal rating grade				
Investment	5,900	-	-	5,900
Standard grade	28,529	12,571	-	41,100
Non-Investment	-	-	23,240	23,240
Sub-standard grade	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,429</b>	<b>12,572</b>	<b>23,239</b>	<b>70,240</b>

	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
--	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------

ECL allowance as at 1 January 2022	23,945	23,657	26,215	73,818
- Charge for the period:				
Total net P&L charge during the period	4,859	(3,467)	40,704	42,095
Amounts written off	-	-	(44,766)	(44,766)
Foreign exchange revaluation	(250)	(407)	(250)	(907)
<b>At 30 September 2022</b>	<b>28,554</b>	<b>19,782</b>	<b>21,902</b>	<b>70,240</b>

### 23 Loans and advances to customers

#### b Bank

**December 2021**

*In millions of Naira*

#### **Loans to individuals**

Retail Exposures

134,743

Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses

(13,831)

**120,911**

#### **Loans to corporate entities and other organizations**

Non-Retail Exposures

3,208,980

Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses

(73,818)

**3,135,162**

Loans and advances to customers (Individual and corporate entities and other organizations)

3,343,722

Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses

(87,650)

**3,256,073**

**Impairment allowance on loans and advances to customers****Loans to Individuals***In millions of Naira*

	<b>December 2021</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	
Internal rating grade				
Investment	-	-	-	-
Standard grade	6,409	59	539	7,006
Non-Investment	-	824	6,001	6,826
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,409</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>6,540</b>	<b>13,832</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2021	570	441	1,821	2,832
Transfers to Stage 1	17	(3)	(15)	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(5)	270	(266)	-
Transfers to Stage 3	(18)	(27)	45	-
Total net P&L charge during the period	5,844	202	6,088	12,134
Amounts written off	-	-	(1,134)	(1,134)
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>6,409</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>6,540</b>	<b>13,831</b>

**Loans to corporate entities and other organizations***In millions of Naira*

	<b>December 2021</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	
Internal rating grade				
Investment	4,591	4	-	4,595
Standard grade	19,354	23,647	116	43,117
Non-Investment	-	7	26,099	26,105
Sub-standard grade	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,946</b>	<b>23,658</b>	<b>26,215</b>	<b>73,818</b>
	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total ECL</b>
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2021	30,049	50,548	35,614	116,211
- Charge for the year	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 1	11,954	(11,815)	(138)	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(7,370)	8,372	(1,002)	-
Transfers to Stage 3	(40)	(3,443)	3,484	-
Total net P&L charge during the period	(10,647)	(20,003)	71,207	40,556
Amounts written off	-	-	(82,949)	(82,949)
Foreign exchange revaluation	-	-	-	-
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>23,946</b>	<b>23,657</b>	<b>26,215</b>	<b>73,818</b>



**24 Pledged assets**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
-Financial instruments at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	444,365	-	444,365	-
Government bonds	23,912	-	23,912	-
Promissory note	-	-	-	-
	<u>468,277</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>468,277</u>	<u>-</u>
-Financial instruments at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	31,108	191,501	31,108	191,501
Government bonds	99,095	35,800	99,095	35,800
Promissory note	31,248	52,076	31,248	52,076
	<u>161,451</u>	<u>279,377</u>	<u>161,451</u>	<u>279,377</u>
ECL on financial assets at amortized cost	(8)	(23)	(8)	(23)
	<u>161,442</u>	<u>279,354</u>	<u>161,443</u>	<u>279,354</u>
-Financial instruments at FVPL				
Treasury bills	311,168	64,764	311,168	64,764
Government bonds	940	419	940	419
Promissory note	-	-	-	-
	<u>312,108</u>	<u>65,183</u>	<u>312,108</u>	<u>65,183</u>
	<b><u>941,827</u></b>	<b><u>344,537</u></b>	<b><u>941,827</u></b>	<b><u>344,537</u></b>

The Financial instruments at FVPL have been designated at fair value through profit or loss by the Group

**ECL allowance on pledged assets at fair value through other comprehensive income**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
Opening balance	-	431	-	431
Additional allowance	-	-	-	-
Allowance written back	-	(431)	-	(431)
Balance, end of period	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

ECL on financial assets at fair value through OCI are presented in statement of changes in equity.

**ECL allowance on pledged assets at amortized cost**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
Opening balance	23	9	23	9
Additional allowance	(15)	14	(15)	14
Allowance written back	-	-	-	-
Balance, end of period	<u>8</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>23</u>

The related liability for assets pledged as collateral include:

Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)	551,340	434,530	549,264	430,344
Bank of Industry (BOI)	19,067	14,646	19,067	14,646
	<b><u>570,406</u></b>	<b><u>449,176</u></b>	<b><u>568,331</u></b>	<b><u>444,990</u></b>

The other counterparties included in this category of pledged assets include FIRS, Valucard, Interswitch, NIBSS and others.

- (i) The assets pledged as collateral include assets pledged to third parties under secured borrowing with the related liability disclosed above. The pledges have been made in the normal course of business of the Bank. In the event of default, the pledgee has the right to realise the pledged assets. This disclosure in 24(i) is inclusive of only liabilities that actual cash has been received for.

**25 Investment securities**

<b>At fair value through profit or loss</b> <i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
Equity securities at fair value through profit or loss (see note (i) below)	162,849	165,337	162,556	165,054
<b>At fair value through other comprehensive income</b> <i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>
<b>Debt securities</b>				
Government bonds	413,531	229,097	232,890	25,182
Treasury bills	680,746	434,106	268,292	172,719
Eurobonds	169,865	26,039	150,270	13,828
Corporate bonds	19,890	16,248	19,890	16,248
State government bonds	41,946	42,958	41,946	42,958
Commercial Paper	6,805	-	6,805	-
Promissory notes	12,080	27,608	12,080	27,608
	<u>1,344,862</u>	<u>776,056</u>	<u>732,173</u>	<u>298,544</u>
Changes in fair value of FVOCI instruments	(60,371)	(58,187)	(55,752)	(69,495)
Changes in allowance on FVOCI financial instruments	395	56	422	(136)
Net fair value changes in FVOCI instruments	<u>(59,976)</u>	<u>(58,131)</u>	<u>(55,330)</u>	<u>(69,632)</u>
<b>At amortised cost</b> <i>In millions of Naira</i>				
<b>Debt securities</b>				
Treasury bills	135,792	642,490	38,821	535,678
Federal government bonds	538,952	443,682	352,378	316,032
State government bonds	5,326	7,334	5,326	7,334
FGN Promissory notes	38,506	15,785	38,507	15,785
Corporate bonds	6,494	7,592	7,601	8,820
Eurobonds	220,535	214,066	211,998	207,220
Gross amount	945,605	1,330,950	654,630	1,090,868
ECL on financial assets at amortized cost	(905)	(2,005)	(635)	(1,008)
Carrying amount	<u>944,700</u>	<u>1,328,945</u>	<u>653,995</u>	<u>1,089,860</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u><b>2,452,412</b></u>	<u><b>2,270,338</b></u>	<u><b>1,548,724</b></u>	<u><b>1,553,458</b></u>

**ECL allowance on investments at fair value through other comprehensive income**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
Opening balance at 1 January	468	412	222	358
Additional allowance	448	49	422	-
Allowance written back	-	-	-	(136)
Foreign exchange adjustments	(53)	7	-	-
Balance, end of period	<u>864</u>	<u>468</u>	<u>644</u>	<u>222</u>

**ECL allowance on investments at amortized cost**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
Opening balance at 1 January 2021	2,005	600	1,008	550
Acquired from business combination	-	4	-	-
-Charge for the period	(1,099)	1,856	(372)	930
Allowance written back	-	-	-	-
Revaluation difference	(40)	17	-	-
Write off	-	(472)	-	(472)
Balance, end of period	<u>866</u>	<u>2,005</u>	<u>636</u>	<u>1,008</u>
Total ECL charge on securities	(651)	1,905	50	930

## (i) Equity securities at FVPL (carrying amount)

Central securities clearing system limited	5,400	6,844	5,400	6,844
Nigeria interbank settlement system plc.	12,741	13,451	12,741	13,451
Unified payment services limited	5,445	5,870	5,445	5,870
Africa finance corporation	126,729	127,221	126,729	127,221
African export-import bank	181	96	181	96
FMDQ Holdings	6,458	6,553	6,458	6,553
Nigerian mortgage refinance company plc.	291	291	291	291
Credit reference company	396	493	396	493
NG Clearing Limited	372	447	372	447
Capital Alliance Equity Fund	4,492	3,902	4,492	3,902
Shared agent network expansion facility	50	50	50	50
Others	294	284	-	-
	<u>162,849</u>	<u>165,503</u>	<u>162,556</u>	<u>165,219</u>

**25 (b) Debt instruments other than those designated at fair value through profit or loss**

The table below shows the analysis of the Bank's debt instruments measured at FVOCI and amortized cost by credit risk, based on the Bank's internal credit rating system and period end- stage classification.

<b>Group</b>	<b>September 2022</b>			
<b>At fair value through other comprehensive income</b>				
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
	<b>Fair value</b>	<b>ECL</b>		
<b>Debt securities</b>				
Government bonds	413,531	12		
Treasury bills	680,746	36		
Eurobonds	169,865	209		
Corporate bonds	19,890	95		
State government bonds	41,946	511		
Promissory notes	12,080	-		
Total	<u><b>1,338,058</b></u>	<u><b>863</b></u>		
<b>At amortised cost</b>				
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
	<b>Amortized cost</b>	<b>ECL</b>	<b>Carrying Amount</b>	
<b>Debt securities</b>				
Government bonds	538,952	246	538,707	
Treasury bills	135,792	3	135,789	
Eurobonds	220,533	9	220,523	
Corporate bonds	6,494	593	5,901	
State government bonds	5,326	15	5,311	
FGN Promissory notes	38,506	1	38,506	
Total	<u><b>945,603</b></u>	<u><b>866</b></u>	<u><b>944,736</b></u>	
<b>Bank</b>				
<b>At fair value through other comprehensive income</b>				
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
	<b>Fair value</b>	<b>ECL</b>		
<b>Debt securities</b>				
Government bonds	232,890	12		
Treasury bills	268,292	35		
Eurobonds	150,270	23		
Corporate bonds	19,890	61		
State government bonds	41,946	511		
Commercial Paper	6,805	1		
Promissory notes	12,080	-		
Total	<u><b>732,173</b></u>	<u><b>644</b></u>		
<b>At amortised cost</b>				
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
	<b>Amortized cost</b>	<b>ECL</b>	<b>Carrying Amount</b>	
<b>Debt securities</b>				
Government bonds	352,378	15	352,364	
Treasury bills	38,821	3	38,818	
Eurobonds	211,998	9	211,989	
Corporate bonds	7,601	593	7,008	
State government bonds	5,326	15	5,311	
Promissory notes	38,507	1	38,507	
Total	<u><b>654,630</b></u>	<u><b>635</b></u>	<u><b>653,995</b></u>	
<b>Group</b>				
<b>Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income</b>				
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
	<b>stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
Internal rating grade				
Investment	624,126	-	-	624,126
Standard grade	23,920	-	-	23,920
Non-Investment	845,278	2,088	-	847,366
Total	<u><b>1,493,325</b></u>	<u><b>2,088</b></u>	<u><b>-</b></u>	<u><b>1,495,413</b></u>

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2022	468	-	-	468
- Charge for the period	418	30	-	448
Foreign exchange adjustments	(53)	-	-	(53)
At 30 September 2022	<b>833</b>	<b>30</b>	-	<b>864</b>

**Financial instruments at amortised cost**

*In millions of Naira*

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade				-
Investment	226,659	-	-	226,659
Standard grade	-	-	-	-
Non-Investment	664,841	215,093	-	879,934
Total	<b>891,500</b>	<b>215,093</b>	-	<b>1,106,592</b>

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2022	1,270	735	-	2,005
Acquired from business combination	-	-	-	-
- Charge for the period	(964)	(135)	-	(1,099)
Amounts written off	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange adjustments	(40)	-	-	(40)
Write back	-	-	-	-
At 30 September 2022	<b>265</b>	<b>601</b>	-	<b>866</b>

**September 2022**

**Bank**

**Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income**

*In millions of Naira*

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade				-
Investment	16,712	-	-	16,712
Standard grade	23,920	-	-	23,920
Non-Investment	845,278	2,088	-	847,366
Total	<b>885,911</b>	<b>2,088</b>	-	<b>887,999</b>

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2022	222	-	-	222
- Charge for the period	392	30	-	422
Write back	-	-	-	-
At 30 September 2022	<b>614</b>	<b>30</b>	-	<b>644</b>

**Financial instruments at amortised cost**

*In millions of Naira*

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade				
Investment	4,969	-	-	4,968
Standard grade	-	-	-	-
Non-Investment	664,841	208,438	-	873,280
Total	<b>669,810</b>	<b>208,438</b>	-	<b>878,248</b>

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2022	273	735	-	1,008
- Charge for the period	(238)	(135)	-	(373)
Write back	-	-	-	-
At 30 September 2022	<b>35</b>	<b>601</b>	-	<b>635</b>

**26 Restricted deposits and other assets**

	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Accounts receivable (see note (a)below)	183,265	95,773	124,471	55,393
Receivable from Parent company	46,476	-	46,476	-
Receivable on E-business channels (see note (b)below)	57,340	90,853	52,727	90,189
Deposit for investment in AGSMEIS (see note (c)below)	22,932	17,365	22,932	17,365
Subscription for investment (see note (d)below)	3,449	12,807	3,449	12,807
Restricted deposits with central banks (see note (e)below)	1,853,405	1,466,414	1,789,614	1,406,614
	<u>2,166,866</u>	<u>1,683,212</u>	<u>2,039,669</u>	<u>1,582,369</u>
<b>Non-financial assets</b>				
Prepayments	43,703	26,188	33,555	20,404
Inventory (see note (f)below)	3,294	2,361	2,638	1,832
	<u>46,996</u>	<u>28,549</u>	<u>36,193</u>	<u>22,236</u>
<b>Gross other assets</b>	2,213,861	1,711,761	2,075,862	1,604,605
<i>Allowance for impairment on other assets</i>				
Financial assets	(7,367)	(4,407)	(5,968)	(3,163)
Non-financial assets	(66)	(63)	(66)	(63)
	<u>(7,433)</u>	<u>(4,471)</u>	<u>(6,034)</u>	<u>(3,226)</u>
	<u>2,206,428</u>	<u>1,707,290</u>	<u>2,069,827</u>	<u>1,601,379</u>
<b>Classified as:</b>				
Current	326,710	210,767	253,898	164,656
Non current	1,879,719	1,496,523	1,815,929	1,436,723
	<u>2,206,429</u>	<u>1,707,290</u>	<u>2,069,827</u>	<u>1,601,379</u>

Movement in allowance for impairment on other assets:

	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>
<i>In millions of Naira</i>		
Balance as at 1 January 2021	6,150	5,976
<i>ECL allowance for the period:</i>		
Acquired from business combination	26	-
- Additional provision	879	710
- Provision no longer required	-	-
<i>Net impairment</i>	905	710
Allowance written back	-	-
Allowance written off	(3,459)	(3,459)
-Reclassification	648	-
-Transalation difference	227	-
Balance as at 31 December 2021/1 January 2022	4,471	3,226

*ECL allowance for the period:*

- Additional provision	3,838	3,827
- Writeback		
<i>Net ECL allowance</i>	3,838	3,827
Acquired from business combination	-	-
Allowance written back	-	-
- Write Off	(1,019)	(1,019)
-Reclassification	-	-
-Translation difference	144	-
<b>Balance as at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>7,434</b>	<b>6,034</b>

- (a) This represents the receivable from debtors to the Group that cuts across several services rendered in different capacities
- (b) E-banking receivables represent settlements due from other banks use of our electronic channels by their customers. The Group's payables to other banks is contained in Note 34.
- Deposit for investment in AGSMEIS represents the Bank's deposit as equity investment in Agri-business/Small and Medium Enterprises Investment Scheme. As approved by the Bankers' Committee on 9th February 2017, all Deposit Money Banks are required to invest 5% of prior year's Profit After Tax as equity investment in the scheme.
- (c)
- (d) Subscription for investment balance relates to deposits paid for the acquisition of equity investments for which shares have not been issued to the Bank.
- (e) Restricted deposits with central banks comprise the cash reserve requirements of the Central Bank of Nigeria and other central banks of jurisdictions that the Group operates in as well as the special intervention fund with the Central Bank of Nigeria of N89.58Bn introduced in January 2016 as a reduction in the cash reserve ratio with a view of channeling the reduction to financing the real sector. These balances are not available for day to day operations of the Group.
- (f) Inventory consists of blank debit cards, cheque leaves, computer consumables and other stationery held by the Bank. Increase in prepayments resulted from services that have been paid in advance for the period for which the amortization will be over the relevant year of service. These include rents and advertisements.

**27a Investments in associates**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<u>Group September 2022</u>	<u>Group December 2021</u>	<u>Bank September 2022</u>	<u>Bank December 2021</u>
Balance, beginning of period	2,641	-	2,548	-
Acquisition cost of additional interest during the period	886	2,032	886	2,032
Fair value of initial interest in associate	-	516	-	516
Share of profit for the period	118	93	-	-
Balance, end of period	<u>3,645</u>	<u>2,641</u>	<u>3,434</u>	<u>2,548</u>

Set out below are the summarised financial information for associates which are accounted for using the equity method.

	<u>September 2022</u>	<u>December 2021</u>
		<b>E-tranzact</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Cash and balances with banks	11,136	5,968
Inventories	1,193	1,279
Trade and other receivables	941	954
Other assets	2,270	1,251
Deposit for shares	457	457
Intangible assets	124	149
Investment property	137	137
Property, plant and equipment	835	779
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>17,092</u>	<u>10,972</u>
Financed by:		
Current tax liabilities	411	333
Trade and other payables	7,705	7,802
Long Term Loan	333	368
Deferred Grant Income	107	98
Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>8,557</u>	<u>8,601</u>
Net Assets	<u><b>8,535</b></u>	<u><b>2,371</b></u>

**Reconciliation to carrying amounts:**

	<u>September 2022</u>
Opening Net Assets (1 January 2022)	2,371
Additions through right issue	-
Irredeemable Convertible Debenture	5,713
Profit for the period	409
Other comprehensive income	43
<b>Closing net assets (30 September 2022)</b>	<u><u><b>8,535</b></u></u>

<b>Summary statement of comprehensive income</b>	<b><u>September</u></b> <b>2022</b>
Revenue	11,621
Cost of sales	(9,677)
Selling and marketing costs	(63)
Administrative expenses	(1,404)
Other income	-
Finance cost	(11)
Investment income	136
Taxation	(192)
<b>Profit for the period</b>	<b><u>409</u></b>

**Reconciliation of net asset in associate**

Interest in Associate's net asset - (Etz: 28.86%)	2,371
Notional goodwill on investment in associate	2,919
Impact of changes in net assets	(1,767)
Impact of changes in Percentage Holding	29
Other comprehensive income	93
Carrying amount of investment in associates	<u>3,645</u>
Carrying value	<u>3,645</u>

E-tranzact (ETRAN), a fully integrated fintech platform in Africa was founded in 2003 and is one of the leading independent players in Lagos, Nigeria with a diversified license and product capabilities. The company has enjoyed continuous and consistent growth in top line revenue and subscriber base and activity over the past 5 years and is positioned for continuous growth post Covid.

The Group holds an equity interest of 1,914,677,783 ordinary shares of 50k each in E-tranzact International Plc as at 30 September 2022, representing 28.86% equity participation in the company. No dividend income was received from ETRAN during the year. The group's effective ownership in ETRAN increased from 23.80% in 2021 to 28.86% in 2022 as the bank acquired more shares from the company. The proportion of the Bank's interest is the same as the proportion of voting rights. As at 30th September 2022, the fair value of the Bank's investment was N4.21Bn

There are published price quotations for the associate on the Nigerian Stock Exchange. There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the associates to transfer funds to the group in the form of cash dividends, or repayments of loans or advances. The associate was accounted for using the equity method at the Group level and cost at the Bank level.

The Group exercises significant influence in E-tranzact International Limited by virtue of its more than 20% shareholding in the entity and the representation of one director on the board of the company and significant participation in the company's operating and financial policies.

The existing investment the Bank had in Etranzact was initially recognized in the books under equity instruments measured at Fair value through profit or loss. At the point of increasing the stakes of the Bank in Etranzact by means of the Right issue, the existing shares were reclassified to investment in associates at their fair value.



**27(b) Subsidiaries (with continuing operations)****(i) Group entities**

Set out below are the group's subsidiaries as at 30 September 2022. Unless otherwise stated, the subsidiaries listed below have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares, which are held directly by the group and the proportion of ownership interests held equals to the voting rights held by the group. The country of incorporation is also their principal place of business.

There are no significant restrictions on the Group's ability to access or use the assets and settle the liabilities of any member of the Group to the extent that regulation does not inhibit the group from having access, and in liquidation scenario, this restriction is limited to its level of investment in the entity.

There are no significant restrictions on the ability of subsidiaries to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends or repayment of loans and advances

	Nature of business	Country of incorporation	Ownership interest	
			September 2022	December 2021
Access Bank Gambia Limited	Banking	Gambia	88.00%	88.00%
Access Bank Sierra Leone Limited	Banking	Sierra Leone	99.19%	99.19%
Access Bank Rwanda Limited	Banking	Rwanda	91.22%	91.22%
Access Bank Zambia	Banking	Zambia	80.98%	80.98%
The Access Bank UK	Banking	United Kingdom	100.00%	100.00%
Access Bank R.D. Congo	Banking	Congo	99.98%	99.98%
Access Bank Ghana	Banking	Ghana	93.40%	93.40%
Access Pension Fund Custodian	Custody	Nigeria	100.00%	100.00%
Access Bank Guinea S.A	Banking	Guinea	100.00%	100.00%
Access Bank Mozambique	Banking	Mozambique	99.98%	99.98%
Access Bank Kenya	Banking	Kenya	99.98%	99.98%
Access Bank South Africa	Banking	South Africa	95.21%	90.35%
Access Bank Botswana	Banking	Botswana	78.15%	78.15%
Access Bank Cameroon	Banking	Cameroon	100.00%	0.00%

**(ii) Structured entities:**

	Nature of business	Country of incorporation	Ownership interest	
			September 2022	December 2021
Restricted Share Performance Plan (RSPP)	Financial services	Nigeria	100%	100%

**27(c)(i) Investment in subsidiaries**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
<b>Subsidiaries with continuing operations</b>		
The Access Bank, UK	72,870	60,045
Access Bank, Ghana	32,196	32,196
Access Bank Rwanda	5,221	5,221
Access Bank, Congo	13,205	13,205
Access Bank, Zambia	8,411	8,411
Access Bank, Gambia	7,062	7,062
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	3,398	3,398
Access Bank, Guinea	5,441	5,441
Access Bank, Mozambique	15,310	15,310
Access Bank, Kenya	11,615	11,615
Investment in RSPP scheme	6,586	6,433
Access Bank Pension Fund Custodian	-	2,000
Access Bank, South Africa	21,571	11,412
Access Bank Botswana	34,111	34,028
Access Bank, Cameroon	10,392	-
Balance, end of period	<u><b>247,387</b></u>	<u><b>215,775</b></u>

Based on the contractual arrangements between the Bank and the shareholders in each of the entities, the Bank has the power to appoint and remove the majority of the board of Directors of each entity.

The relevant activities of each of the listed subsidiaries are determined by the Board of Directors of each entity based on simple majority shares. Therefore, the directors of the Bank concluded that the Bank has control over each of the above listed entities and were consolidated in the Bank financial statements.

All investment in subsidiaries have been classified as non current with a closing balance of N247.39Bn

## 27 (d) Condensed results of consolidated entities

## (i) The condensed financial data of the consolidated entities as at September 2022 are as follows:

Condensed profit and loss <i>In millions of naira</i>	The Access Bank UK	Access Bank Ghana	Access Bank Rwanda	Access Bank (R.D. Congo)	Access Bank Zambia	Access Bank Gambia	Access Bank Sierra Leone	Access Bank Investment in RSPP	Access Bank Guinea	Access Bank PFC	Access Bank Mozambique	Access Bank Kenya	Access Bank South Africa	Access Bank Botswana	Access Bank Cameroon
Operating income	38,304	44,832	4,601	10,343	8,022	1,569	3,209	-	703	148	10,593	3,774	4,504	12,341	51
Operating expenses	(12,150)	(12,608)	(2,515)	(6,202)	(4,407)	(808)	(1,744)	-	(1,421)	(148)	(8,626)	(2,776)	(9,304)	(10,759)	389
Net impairment loss on financial assets	(4,151)	(549)	(49)	-	(23)	(9)	(27)	-	-	-	11	-	(70)	417	-
Profit before tax	22,003	31,674	2,038	4,141	3,592	752	1,438	-	(718)	0	1,979	998	(4,870)	2,000	440
Income tax expense	(5,139)	-	(610)	(1,242)	(1,078)	(212)	-	-	-	-	(296)	-	-	-	-
Profit for the period	16,864	31,674	1,427	2,899	2,514	540	1,438	-	(718)	0	1,683	998	(4,870)	2,000	440
<b>Assets</b>															
Cash and cash equivalents	178,610	93,007	17,766	81,833	34,659	7,281	7,175	-	4,107	-	33,166	17,058	21,294	58,207	3,476
Non pledged trading assets	-	20,876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	824	-	1,333	-
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	82	5,226	2,144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,582	(18)	-
Loans and advances to banks	476,507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	406,896	74,671	18,285	24,161	28,307	1,634	2,883	-	2,437	-	42,358	15,332	45,276	217,518	14
Investment securities	397,886	225,159	35,364	23,541	65,848	8,907	10,007	-	5,627	-	20,487	19,323	56,738	24,248	11,665
Investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	9,097	22,958	3,606	4,814	6,139	8,562	771	-	654	-	8,614	2,398	4,426	3,900	-
Investment in associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in subsidiary	1,113	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property and equipment	2,256	14,958	1,457	4,813	2,662	1,316	1,241	-	909	-	6,460	1,426	1,792	4,667	-
Intangible assets	1,530	98	652	152	497	633	222	-	394	-	993	646	2,061	2,675	-
Deferred tax assets	-	2,293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,940	477	-	1,117	-
Non - current assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,943	-	-	-	-	-
Assets classified as held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,473,977	459,245	79,273	139,313	138,112	28,333	22,300	7,699	14,128	4,943	115,018	57,483	133,170	313,645	15,155
<b>Financed by:</b>															
Deposits from banks	780,815	40,615	-	-	897	3,509	2,598	-	1,000	-	-	13,858	251	1	-
Deposits from customers	483,308	235,148	63,448	104,264	102,023	19,719	14,439	-	6,714	-	89,627	34,295	88,963	236,830	5,342
Derivative Liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,615	-	-
Retirement benefit obligations	2	20	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current tax liabilities	-	-	503	1,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	688	-	-	-
Other liabilities	12,193	31,359	2,088	7,054	9,494	613	889	-	908	-	7,923	2,070	4,710	25,416	-
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	74,873	2,075	3,392	5,519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,329	16,851	-
Contingent settlement provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	206	1,508	181	-	-	46	11	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non - current liabilities held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	197,453	75,722	10,978	23,339	20,169	4,446	4,365	7,699	5,497	4,865	17,468	6,572	12,302	34,547	9,814
	1,473,976	459,245	79,273	139,313	138,112	28,333	22,310	7,699	14,128	4,943	115,018	57,483	133,170	313,645	15,155

## 27 (c) Condensed results of consolidated entities

## (i) The condensed financial data of the consolidated entities as at September 2021 are as follows:

Condensed profit and loss <i>In millions of naira</i>	The Access Bank UK	Access Bank Ghana	Access Bank Rwanda	Access Bank (R.D. Congo)	Access Bank Zambia	Access Bank Gambia	Access Bank Sierra Leone	Access Bank Investme nt in	Diamond Finance B.V.	Access Bank Guinea	Access Bank PFC	Access Bank Mozambique	Access Bank Kenya	Access Bank South Africa	Access Bank Botswana
Operating income	38,136	37,396	3,495	7,629	7,580	1,319	1,750	-	27	295	531	11,346	3,644	5,713	-
Operating expenses	(11,382)	(12,887)	(2,195)	(4,601)	(4,802)	(880)	(1,043)	-	(24)	(478)	(343)	(11,137)	(2,298)	(7,970)	-
Net impairment loss on financial assets	(3,385)	(797)	(144)	-	(653)	1	(18)	-	-	-	0	(554)	(5)	81	-
Profit before tax	23,369	23,711	1,156	3,028	2,125	439	689	-	2	(183)	188	(345)	1,341	(2,176)	-
Income tax expense	(5,455)	-	(390)	-	(751)	(95)	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit for the period	17,914	23,711	767	3,028	1,374	344	689	-	3	(183)	188	(345)	1,341	(2,176)	-

## (ii) The condensed financial data of the consolidated entities as at December 2021 are as follows:

Assets															
Cash and cash equivalents	226,904	66,508	23,620	90,236	46,034	14,711	4,685	-	-	8,203	3,531	36,809	13,649	24,598	59,018
Non pledged trading assets	-	86,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	910	-	1,448
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	1,782	4,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	111
Loans and advances to banks	360,135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	449,958	71,236	13,025	21,555	22,599	1,784	2,537	-	-	763	-	31,983	12,006	42,938	234,906
Investment securities	257,647	250,208	24,172	1,944	57,043	6,700	13,512	-	-	4,182	208	18,796	18,395	46,440	18,861
Investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	11,037	10,557	1,525	1,961	4,738	7,997	743	-	-	150	72	5,023	1,844	1,780	1,322
Investment in associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in subsidiaries	1,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property and equipment	2,602	24,653	1,706	4,426	2,643	1,216	961	-	-	867	811	6,689	1,641	1,771	3,675
Intangible assets	1,136	88	709	194	604	287	371	-	-	389	75	1,334	817	2,232	2,706
Deferred tax assets	-	3,743	-	2,025	438	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,263	328	-	-
Non - current assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	-
Assets classified as held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,310,500	515,121	68,868	122,341	134,098	32,695	22,809	7,513	-	14,554	4,887	102,897	49,590	120,143	322,048
Financed by:															
Deposits from banks	738,867	39,509	-	-	13,136	7,849	1,864	-	-	5,135	-	-	5,316	-	-
Deposits from customers	396,875	310,920	52,206	91,159	90,457	19,997	13,446	-	-	2,654	-	76,676	34,385	99,726	248,704
Derivative Liability	505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,078	-
Retirement benefit obligations	5	22	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current tax liabilities	-	-	479	-	1,227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	712	-	-
Other liabilities	10,637	14,475	2,477	7,140	7,073	749	2,483	-	-	686	66	8,133	3,165	3,422	7,386
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	54,290	4,186	5,408	6,496	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,904	-	1,993	23,517
Contingent settlement provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	102	2,478	179	-	-	36	20	-	-	32	34	444	-	-	-
Equity	163,509	93,427	9,340	18,635	15,705	4,065	4,996	7,513	-	6,047	4,788	15,741	6,012	9,924	42,440
	1,310,500	515,121	68,868	122,341	134,098	32,695	22,809	7,513	-	14,554	4,887	102,897	49,590	120,143	322,047

**28 (a) Property and equipment Group***In millions of Naira*

	<b>Leasehold improvement and building</b>	<b>Land</b>	<b>Computer hardware</b>	<b>Furniture &amp; fittings</b>	<b>Motor vehicles</b>	<b>Capital Work-in - progress</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Cost</b>							
Balance at 1 January 2022	137,621	32,985	45,393	86,838	30,367	21,461	354,665
Acquired from business combination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions	1,678	203	8,414	9,498	2,888	16,662	39,343
Disposals	(266)	-	(480)	(361)	(2,099)	(603)	(3,809)
Write-offs	-	-	-	-	-	(145)	(145)
Transfers	62	-	139	739	-	(941)	-
Transfers to assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation difference	(2,799)	(4)	(831)	(958)	(497)	(2,329)	(7,418)
<b>Balance at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>136,359</b>	<b>33,184</b>	<b>52,762</b>	<b>96,486</b>	<b>30,660</b>	<b>33,185</b>	<b>382,636</b>
Balance at 1 January 2021	119,160	32,973	40,059	76,481	27,203	13,970	309,845
Acquired from business combination	5,608	-	780	1,408	74	67	7,937
Acquisitions	7,703	152	3,850	7,706	3,871	17,556	40,837
Disposals	(2,612)	(143)	(605)	(1,339)	(2,321)	(632)	(7,652)
Reclassifications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	(38)	-	(52)	(165)	-	(17)	(273)
Transfers	5,333	-	805	1,776	1,280	(9,194)	-
Translation difference	2,466	3	557	971	260	(288)	3,970
Balance at 31 December 2021	137,621	32,985	45,393	86,838	30,367	21,461	354,665
<b>Depreciation and impairment losses</b>							
Balance at 1 January 2022	21,062	-	33,919	62,537	19,448	-	136,965
Charge for the period (a)	2,839	-	4,834	8,327	3,090	-	19,089
Impairment Charge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal	(739)	-	(736)	(908)	(1,987)	-	(4,370)
Write-Offs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation difference	(167)	-	(735)	(899)	(272)	-	(2,074)
<b>Balance at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>22,993</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37,281</b>	<b>69,056</b>	<b>20,279</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>149,610</b>
Balance at 1 January 2021	16,311	-	28,791	51,977	15,824	-	112,903
Charge for the period	4,073	-	5,178	10,800	4,603	-	24,653
Impairment Charge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal	(903)	-	(208)	(490)	(1,157)	-	(2,758)
Write-Offs	(13)	-	(48)	(153)	-	-	(214)
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation difference	1,594	-	207	402	178	-	2,381
Balance at 31 December 2021	21,062	-	33,919	62,537	19,448	-	136,966

Carrying amounts	<b>113,366</b>	<b>33,184</b>	<b>15,481</b>	<b>27,429</b>	<b>10,381</b>	<b>33,185</b>	<b>233,026</b>
Right of use assets (see 28(b) below)	<b>26,271</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>26,272</b>
<b>Balance at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>139,637</b>	<b>33,184</b>	<b>15,481</b>	<b>27,429</b>	<b>10,381</b>	<b>33,185</b>	<b>259,297</b>
Balance at 31 December 2021	146,593	32,985	11,474	24,301	10,919	21,461	247,734

**Depreciation charge on property plant and equipment and right of use assets**

Total Depreciation charge (a+b)	<b>6,202</b>	-	<b>4,834</b>	<b>8,327</b>	<b>3,090</b>	-	<b>22,452</b>
---------------------------------	--------------	---	--------------	--------------	--------------	---	---------------

(a) Estimates of useful life and residual value, and the method of depreciation, are reviewed at a minimum at each reporting period. Any changes are accounted for prospectively as a change in estimate.

(b) The leasehold improvements do not represent lessor's asset

The total balance for non current property and equipment for the period is N259.3Bn

**Classified as:**

Current	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non current	<b>113,366</b>	<b>33,184</b>	<b>15,481</b>	<b>27,429</b>	<b>10,381</b>	<b>33,185</b>	<b>233,025</b>
	<b>113,366</b>	<b>33,184</b>	<b>15,481</b>	<b>27,429</b>	<b>10,381</b>	<b>33,185</b>	<b>233,028</b>

**28 (b) Leases Group**

This note provides information for leases where the Bank is a lessee.

**i Right-of-use assets**

	<b>Building N'millions</b>	<b>Total N'millions</b>
Opening balance as at 1 January 2022	42,405	42,405
Additions during the period	6,214	6,214
Disposals during the period	(5,910)	(5,910)
*Derecognition due to lease modifications	(550)	(550)
Translation difference	(378)	(378)
<b>Closing balance as at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>41,781</b>	<b>41,781</b>
Opening balance as at 1 January 2021	37,376	37,376
Acquired from business combination (Note 44)	682	682
Additions during the period	5,584	5,584
Disposals during the period	(356)	(356)
*Derecognition due to lease modifications	(410)	(410)
Translation difference	(470)	(470)
Closing balance as at 31 December 2021	42,405	42,405
Depreciation		
Opening balance as at 1 January 2022	12,371	12,371
Charge for the period (b)	3,363	3,363
Disposals during the period	(5)	(5)

*Derecognition due to lease modifications	(216)	(216)
Translation difference	(4)	(4)
<b>Closing balance as at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>15,509</b>	<b>15,509</b>
<b>Net book value as at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>26,272</b>	<b>26,271</b>
Opening balance as at 1 January 2021	7,839	7,839
Charge for the period	4,518	4,518
Disposals during the period	-	-
*Derecognition due to lease modifications	-	-
Translation difference	14	14
Closing balance as at 31 December 2021	12,371	12,371
Net book value as at 31 December 2021	30,034	30,034

ii **Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss**

	<b>N'millions</b>
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	3,363
Interest expense (included in finance cost)	780
Expense relating to short-term leases (included in other operating expenses)	-
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets (included in other operating expenses)	-
<b>Total cash outflow for leases as at September 2022</b>	<b>6,034</b>

\*This relates to lease contracts that were modified during the period, subsequently derecognized and new contracts were drawn up to represent the new leases

**28 (c) Property and equipment  
Bank**

	Leasehold improvement and buildings	Land	Computer hardware	Furniture & fittings	Motor vehicles	Capital work-in - progress	Total
<i>In millions of Naira</i>							
<b>Cost</b>							
Balance at 1 January 2022	111,191	32,319	36,704	78,283	25,709	9,283	293,489
Acquisitions	1,635	155	8,101	9,452	2,835	16,659	38,836
Disposals	(34)	-	(411)	(273)	(1,998)	(580)	(3,295)
Reclassification from(to) others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	54	-	127	621	-	(802)	-
Write-Offs	-	-	-	-	-	(132)	(132)
<b>Balance at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>112,846</b>	<b>32,474</b>	<b>44,523</b>	<b>88,083</b>	<b>26,546</b>	<b>24,427</b>	<b>328,900</b>
Balance at 1 January 2021	104,658	32,432	33,274	70,355	24,276	6,728	271,722
Acquisitions	3,774	31	2,676	6,631	2,076	10,190	25,378
Disposals	(572)	(143)	(38)	(421)	(1,941)	(478)	(3,594)
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	3,330	-	794	1,718	1,298	(7,140)	-
Write-Offs	-	-	-	-	-	(17)	(17)
Balance at 31 December 2021	111,191	32,319	36,704	78,283	25,709	9,283	293,490
	<b>Leasehold improvement and buildings</b>	<b>Land</b>	<b>Computer hardware</b>	<b>Furniture &amp; fittings</b>	<b>Motor vehicles</b>	<b>Capital work-in - progress</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Depreciation and impairment losses</b>							
Balance at 1 January 2022	17,071	-	27,162	56,049	17,116	-	117,397
Charge for the period (a)	1,657	-	3,460	7,667	2,613	-	15,396
Disposal	(0)	-	(398)	(264)	(1,280)	-	(1,943)
<b>Balance at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>18,727</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30,224</b>	<b>63,451</b>	<b>18,448</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>130,851</b>
Balance at 1 January 2021	14,979	-	23,317	46,485	14,090	-	98,871
Charge for the period (a)	2,180	-	3,883	9,968	4,059	-	20,090
Impairment charge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal	(88)	-	(38)	(404)	(1,032)	-	(1,562)
Balance at 31 December 2021	17,071	-	27,162	56,049	17,116	-	117,398
Carrying amounts	<b>94,119</b>	<b>32,474</b>	<b>14,298</b>	<b>24,632</b>	<b>8,098</b>	<b>24,427</b>	<b>198,048</b>
Right of use assets (see 28(d) below)	18,292	-	-	-	-	-	18,292
<b>Balance at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>112,411</b>	<b>32,474</b>	<b>14,298</b>	<b>24,632</b>	<b>8,098</b>	<b>24,427</b>	<b>216,341</b>
Balance at 31 December 2021	112,099	32,319	9,543	22,234	8,593	9,283	194,071
<b>Depreciation charge on property and equipment and right of use assets</b>							
Total Depreciation/Impairment charge (a+b)	<b>3,687</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>7,667</b>	<b>2,613</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17,427</b>



(a) Estimates of useful life and residual value, and the method of depreciation, are reviewed at a minimum at each reporting period. Any changes are accounted for prospectively as a change in estimate.

The total balance for non current property, plant and equipment for the period is N213.69Bn

**Classified as:**

Current	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non current	<b>94,119</b>	<b>32,474</b>	<b>14,298</b>	<b>24,632</b>	<b>8,098</b>	<b>24,427</b>	<b>198,046</b>
	<b>94,119</b>	<b>32,474</b>	<b>14,298</b>	<b>24,632</b>	<b>8,098</b>	<b>24,427</b>	<b>198,046</b>

**28 (d) Leases  
Bank**

This note provides information for leases where the Bank is a lessee.

**i) Right-of-use assets**

	<b>Building N'millions</b>	<b>Total N'millions</b>
Opening balance as at 1 January 2022	24,320	24,320
Additions during the period	2,672	2,672
Disposals during the period	-	-
*Reversals due to lease modifications	(550)	(550)
<b>Closing balance as at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>26,442</b>	<b>26,442</b>
Opening balance as at 1 January 2021	22,858	22,858
Additions during the period	1,872	1,872
Disposals during the period	-	-
*Reversals due to lease modifications	(410)	(410)
Closing balance as at 31 December 2021	24,320	24,320
Depreciation		
Opening balance as at 1 January 2022	6,341	6,341
Charge for the period (b)	2,030	2,030
Disposals during the period	(5)	(5)
*Reversals due to lease modifications	(216)	(216)
<b>Closing balance as at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>8,151</b>	<b>8,151</b>
<b>Net book value as at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>18,291</b>	<b>18,292</b>
Opening balance as at 1 January 2021	3,817	3,817
Charge for the period (b)	2,525	2,525
Disposals during the period	-	-
*Reversals due to lease modifications	-	-
Closing balance as at 31 December 2021	6,341	6,341
Net book value as at 31 December 2021	17,979	17,979

**ii) Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss**

	<b>N'millions</b>
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets (buildings)	2,030
Interest expense (included in finance cost)	608
Expense relating to short-term leases (included in other operating expenses)	-

Expense relating to leases of low-value assets (included in other operating expenses)	-
Total cash outflow for leases as at September 2022	2,492

\*This relates to lease contracts that were modified during the period, subsequently derecognized and new contracts were drawn up to represent the new leases

## 29 Intangible assets Group

*In millions of Naira*

	Goodwill	WIP	Purchased Software	Core deposit intangible	Customer relationship	Brand	Total Intangible
<b>Cost</b>							
<b>September 2022</b>							
Balance at 1 January 2022	12,664	3,487	51,360	28,665	12,652	4,725	113,552
Arising from business combination (See note 44)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
*Changes Arising from final assessment	83	-	-	-	-	-	83
Acquisitions	-	2,229	1,673	-	-	-	3,902
Reclassification	-	(544)	564	-	-	-	20
Write off	-	-	(264)	-	-	-	(264)
Translation difference	-	(206)	(892)	-	-	-	(1,097)
Balance at 30 September 2022	<u>12,747</u>	<u>4,967</u>	<u>52,441</u>	<u>28,665</u>	<u>12,652</u>	<u>4,725</u>	<u>116,196</u>
<b>December 2021</b>							
Balance at 1 January 2021	11,782	1,601	41,009	28,665	12,652	4,725	100,433
Arising from business combination (See note 44)	882	332	4,732	-	-	-	5,947
Acquisitions	-	2,807	5,224	-	-	-	8,031
Reclassification	-	(1,092)	1,092	-	-	-	-
Write off	-	(168)	(41)	-	-	-	(210)
Translation difference	-	7	(656)	-	-	-	(648)
Balance at 31 December 2021	<u>12,664</u>	<u>3,487</u>	<u>51,360</u>	<u>28,665</u>	<u>12,652</u>	<u>4,725</u>	<u>113,552</u>
<b>Amortization and impairment losses</b>							
Balance at 1 January 2022	-	-	30,559	7,883	3,479	1,299	43,219
Reclassification (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amortization for the period	-	-	6,597	2,224	1,023	428	10,272
Write off	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	(2)
Translation difference	-	-	(1,498)	-	-	-	(1,498)
Balance at 30 September 2022	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,655</u>	<u>10,106</u>	<u>4,502</u>	<u>1,727</u>	<u>51,990</u>
Balance at 1 January 2021	-	-	23,186	5,016	2,214	827	31,243
Amortization for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment charge	-	-	8,370	2,866	1,265	472	12,974
Write off	-	-	(355)	-	-	-	(355)
Translation difference	-	-	(643)	-	-	-	(643)
Balance at 31 December 2021	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30,559</u>	<u>7,883</u>	<u>3,479</u>	<u>1,299</u>	<u>43,220</u>
<b>Net Book Value</b>							
<b>Balance at 30 September 2022</b>	<u>12,747</u>	<u>4,967</u>	<u>16,786</u>	<u>18,558</u>	<u>8,149</u>	<u>2,997</u>	<u>64,206</u>
Balance at 31 December 2021	<u>12,664</u>	<u>3,487</u>	<u>20,801</u>	<u>20,782</u>	<u>9,172</u>	<u>3,425</u>	<u>70,332</u>

\*Changes Arising from final assessment: This relates to the changes recognized in the goodwill acquired from former BancABC by Access Botswana post audit of the acquired net asset. The original goodwill recognized was provisional as the net assets was still being audited. The final net asset led to a change in the purchase consideration based on the share purchase agreement leading to the changes observed in the goodwill initially recognized from previous year.

**Intangible assets  
Bank**

*In millions of Naira*

**Cost**

**September 2022**

	Goodwill	WIP	Purchased Software	Core deposit intangible	Customer relationship	Brand	Total
Balance at 1 January 2022	11,148	1,086	37,955	28,665	12,652	4,725	96,230
Acquisitions	-	1,012	634	-	-	-	1,646
Reclassification	-	(452)	564	-	-	-	113
Write off	-	(9)	-	-	-	-	(9)
Balance at 30 September 2022	<b>11,148</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>39,153</b>	<b>28,665</b>	<b>12,652</b>	<b>4,725</b>	<b>97,980</b>

**December 2021**

Balance at 1 January 2021	11,148	1,113	36,604	28,665	12,652	4,725	94,906
Acquisitions	-	1,097	232	-	-	-	1,329
Reclassification	-	(1,119)	1,119	-	-	-	-
Write off	-	(5)	-	-	-	-	(5)
Balance at 31 December 2021	<b>11,148</b>	<b>1,086</b>	<b>37,956</b>	<b>28,665</b>	<b>12,652</b>	<b>4,725</b>	<b>96,231</b>

**Amortization and impairment losses**

Balance at 1 January 2022	-	-	24,836	7,883	3,479	1,299	37,497
Amortization for the period	-	-	4,120	2,150	949	354	7,573
Balance at 30 September 2022	-	-	<b>28,955</b>	<b>10,033</b>	<b>4,428</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>45,070</b>

Balance at 1 January 2021	-	-	19,353	5,016	2,214	827	27,410
Amortization for the period	-	-	5,482	2,866	1,265	472	10,087
Balance at 31 December 2021	-	-	<b>24,836</b>	<b>7,883</b>	<b>3,479</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>37,497</b>

Carrying amounts

<b>Balance at 30 September 2022</b>	<b>11,148</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>10,199</b>	<b>18,632</b>	<b>8,223</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>52,910</b>
Balance at 31 December 2021	11,148	1,086	13,120	20,782	9,172	3,425	58,734

Amortization method used is straight line.

Classified as:	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	September 2022	December 2021	September 2022	December 2021
Current	-	-	-	-
Non current	64,206	70,332	52,910	58,734

**29(b) Intangible assets****(i) Goodwill is attributable to the acquisition of Diamond Bank Plc and the following subsidiaries:**

	Group September 2022	Group December 2021	Bank September 2022	Bank December 2021
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Diamond Bank Plc (see (a) below)	4,555	4,555	11,148	11,148
Access Bank Rwanda (see (b) below)	681	681	-	-
Access Bank Kenya (see (c) below)	6,547	6,546	-	-
Access Bank Botswana (see (d) below)	966	882	-	-
	<b>12,749</b>	<b>12,664</b>	<b>11,148</b>	<b>11,148</b>

**(a) Diamond bank:**

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 30 September 2022 is greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N121.56bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. Impairment assessment has been performed for the period and no losses on goodwill were recognized as at 30 September 2022 (31 December 2021: Nil)

Goodwill is monitored by the Group on cash generating units (CGU) basis. For the purpose of impairment testing, the goodwill has been allocated to Retail (Personal) Banking.

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. The approach is based on estimating the free cash flow to equity to determine the value in use. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 years based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 years, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of 3.19%. A discount rate of 22.32% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the period. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

The key assumption used in computing the value-in-use for goodwill in during the period are as follows:

Terminal growth rate (i)	3.15%
Discount rate (ii)	22.45%
(i) Weighted average growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period.	
(ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.	

**Cash Flow Forecast**

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-year period.

**Discount Rate**

Pre-tax discount rate of 22.32% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for Diamond Bank Plc. This discount rate was estimated using the Bank's beta, the risk-free rate and the equity risk premium of Access Bank.

**Terminal growth rate**

The terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Nigeria.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the entity (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

**Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used**

	<b>10% increase</b>	<b>10% decrease</b>
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease))	13,316	(16,884)
Impact of change in growth rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease))	(1,115)	1,079

There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the period

**(b) Access Bank Rwanda:**

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 30 September 2022 is greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N11.64bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. Impairment assessment has been performed for the period and no losses on goodwill were recognized as at 30 September 2022 (31 December 2021: Nil)

Goodwill is monitored by the Group on cash generating units (CGU) basis. For the purpose of impairment testing, the goodwill has been allocated to Access Bank Rwanda.

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. The approach is based on estimating the free cash flow to equity to determine the value in use. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 years based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 years, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of 6.21%. A discount rate of 22.63% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the year. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

The key assumption used in computing the value-in-use for goodwill in during the period are as follows:

	<b>September 2022</b>
Terminal growth rate (i)	6.21%
Discount rate (ii)	22.63%

- (i) Terminal growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period.  
(ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.

#### Cash Flow Forecast

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-year period.

#### Discount Rate

Pre-tax discount rate of 22.63% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for the goodwill of Access Bank Rwanda. This discount rate was estimated using beta, risk-free rate and the equity risk premium for Rwanda.

#### Terminal growth rate

Terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Rwanda.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the subsidiaries (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

#### Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used

	<b>10% increase</b>	<b>10% decrease</b>
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease))	(309)	313
Impact of change in growth rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease))	549	(544)

#### (c) Access bank Kenya:

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 30 September 2022 is greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N44.04bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. This is the first impairment assessment.

#### Goodwill is monitored by the Group on cash generating units (CGU) basis. For the purpose of impairment testing, the goodwill has been allocated to Access Bank Kenya.

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 years based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 years, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of 5.47%. A discount rate of 23.77% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the year. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

The key assumption used in computing the value-in-use for goodwill in during the period are as follows:

Terminal growth rate (i)	5.47%
Discount rate (ii)	23.77%

- (i) Terminal growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period.  
(ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.

#### Cash Flow Forecast

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-year period.

#### Discount Rate

Pre-tax discount rate of 23.77% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for the goodwill of Access Bank Kenya. This discount rate was estimated using the Bank's beta, the risk-free rate and the equity risk premium of Access Bank.

#### Terminal growth rate

The terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Kenya.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the entity (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

#### Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used

<b>In thousands of Naira</b>	<b>10% increase</b>	<b>10% decrease</b>
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease))	6,003	(7,883)
Impact of change in growth rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease))	(961)	906

There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the period.

#### (d) Access bank Botswana:

Goodwill represents the value derived from a larger branch network and combined synergies of operations. Goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

The goodwill of N966Mn arose from the acquisition of BancABC (now Access Bank Botswana). The change in goodwill as against the initial recognition relates to the changes arising from the post audit of the acquired net asset upon final assessment. The initial goodwill recognized was provisional as the net assets was still being audited. The final net asset led to a change in the purchase consideration based on the share purchase agreement leading to the changes observed in the goodwill initially recognized from previous year.

**31a Investment properties**

	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
Balance at 1 January	217	217	217	217
Balance, end of period	<u>217</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>217</u>

Investment property of N217 million for the Group, represents the value of landed properties which are carried and measured at fair value. There was no rental income from such properties during the period and no restrictions on the realisability of the property.

Valuation technique used for fair valuation of investment properties

Investment properties are stated at fair value, which has been determined based on valuations performed by various Estate Surveyors and Valuers. The valuers are industry specialists in valuing these types of investment properties. The fair value is supported by market evidence and represents the amount that would be received to sell the properties in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal market to which the Group has access at the date of valuation, in accordance with standard issued by the International Valuation Standards Committee. Valuations are performed on an annual basis and the fair value gains and losses are reported in valuation gain on investment properties under other operating income (see note 13). The profits or losses on disposal are also reported in the profit or loss as they occur.

The professional valuers engaged for the preparation of the valuation reports is Paul Osaji and Company (FRC/2013/0000000001098)

All investment properties have been classified as non current with a carrying amount of N217 million for Group and N217 million for Bank

**31b Assets classified as held for sale**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
Balance at 1 January	42,737	28,318	42,547	28,128
Additions	-	15,703	-	15,703
Disposals	(8,384)	(995)	(8,384)	(995)
Impairment	-	(290)	-	(290)
Transfers from assets held for sale	(190)	-	-	-
	<u>34,163</u>	<u>42,737</u>	<u>34,163</u>	<u>42,547</u>
<b>Total Asset from Access Pension Funds Custodian</b>				
See Note 46		-	-	-
	<u>34,163</u>	<u>42,737</u>	<u>34,163</u>	<u>42,547</u>

The total balance for non current financial assets held for sale for the period is N39.12Bn for Group and N34.16Bn for Bank

**Classified as:**

Current	34,163	42,737	34,163	42,547
Non current	-	-	-	-

The professional valuers engaged for the preparation of the valuation reports are: Ubosi Eleh and Company (FRC/2014/00000003997), Odudu and Company (FRC/2012/NIESV/0000000198), Paul Osaji and Company (FRC/2013/0000000001098), Banjo Adeleke and Company (FRC/2013/NIESV/00000003314); and Osas and Oseji (FRC/2012/00000000522). This largely comprises of Land and buildings. The items in non-current asset held for sale are repossessed collateral and this is seen in Note 5.1.3 (g)

**32 Deposits from financial institutions**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
Money market deposits	948,724	623,104	929,752	559,169
Trade related obligations to foreign banks	1,119,923	1,073,417	861,997	863,538
	<u>2,068,647</u>	<u>1,696,521</u>	<u>1,791,748</u>	<u>1,422,707</u>
Current	2,065,436	1,695,772	1,789,879	1,422,037
Non-current	3,211	749	1,869	671

**33 Deposits from customers**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
Term deposits	3,283,090	2,895,246	2,593,204	2,148,479
Demand deposits	3,282,650	2,567,799	2,568,285	1,957,006
Saving deposits	1,623,523	1,491,782	1,542,850	1,411,583
	<u>8,189,263</u>	<u>6,954,828</u>	<u>6,704,339</u>	<u>5,517,069</u>
Current	8,141,896	6,943,801	6,676,763	5,507,173
Non-current	47,367	11,027	27,576	9,896

**34 Other liabilities**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Certified and bank cheques	3,552	3,414	3,380	3,364
E-banking payables (see (a) below)	48,832	68,731	46,662	65,913
Collections account balances (see (b) below)	203,154	292,295	196,685	285,373
Due to subsidiaries	-	-	326	457
Accruals	7,800	8,719	(322)	244
Contribution to Industrial Training Fund (ITF)	458	457	458	457
Creditors	61,761	29,242	6,699	4,801
Payable on AMCON	441	861	441	861
Customer deposits for foreign exchange (see (c) below)	96,933	83,902	96,933	83,902
Unclaimed dividend (see (d) below)	-	17,278	-	17,278
Lease liabilities	11,680	15,306	6,221	5,893
Other financial liabilities	45,225	34,005	16,388	21,441
ECL on off-balance sheet (see (e) below)	7,105	1,932	7,001	1,759
	<u>486,942</u>	<u>556,143</u>	<u>380,872</u>	<u>491,743</u>
<b>Non-financial liabilities</b>				
Litigation claims provision (see (f) below)	2,828	2,537	2,770	2,470
Other non-financial liabilities	8,572	2,028	4,771	948
	<u>498,342</u>	<u>560,708</u>	<u>388,412</u>	<u>495,161</u>
<b>Total other liabilities</b>				
	<u>498,342</u>	<u>560,708</u>	<u>388,412</u>	<u>495,161</u>
<b>Classified as:</b>				
Current	488,801	545,640	382,420	489,267
Non current	9,540	15,068	5,992	5,893
	<u>498,342</u>	<u>560,708</u>	<u>388,412</u>	<u>495,161</u>

- (a) E-banking payables represent settlements due to other banks use of their electronic channels by the Group's customers. The Group's Receivables from other banks is contained in Note 26.
- (b) Collections are balances held in trust on behalf of customers for various transactions. These include escrows, collection for remittances, payments, etc.
- (c) Customer deposits for foreign exchange represents deposits that customers have made to fulfil foreign currency obligations. The Group's process requires that customers with foreign currency obligations deposit foreign currency to back the transactions. The corresponding balance is in Other deposits with central banks - Cash and balances with banks.
- (d) Unclaimed dividend is the balance of dividend declared by the Bank but yet to be claimed by shareholders. The amount relates to the portion that has been transferred to the Bank by the Registrar in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission guidelines on Return of Unclaimed Dividends (See Note 19) for the corresponding assets with Asset Managers. The amount is payable on demand to shareholders.

The contribution to the Industrial training fund scheme is being shown as a separate line under other liabilities. This has been stripped out of the accrual line where it was previously warehoused. The amount here represents 1% of the personnel cost of the employer according to the ITF amendment ACT 2011, Act No 19 section 6, subsection 1

(e) Movement in ECL on contingents	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
Opening balance at 1 January 2022/31 December 2021	1,932	2,740	1,759	2,619
Charge/(write back) for the period	5,889	(893)	5,242	(860)
Reclassification	-	-	-	-
Revaluation difference	(725)	85	-	-
Balance, end of period	<u>7,097</u>	<u>1,932</u>	<u>7,001</u>	<u>1,759</u>

(f) Movement in litigation claims provision	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
Opening balance	2,536	1,920	2,469	1,920
Additions	292	617	301	550
Closing balance	<u>2,828</u>	<u>2,536</u>	<u>2,770</u>	<u>2,469</u>

ii Lease liabilities	<b>Group</b> <b>N'millions</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>N'millions</b>
Opening balance as at 1 January 2022	15,306	5,893
Acquired from business combination	-	-
Additions	702	615
Interest expense	780	608
Lease payments	(3,933)	(434)
Leases terminations in the period	-	-
*Derecognition due to lease modifications	(462)	(462)
Translation difference	(715)	-
<b>Closing balance as at 30 September 2022</b>	<u>11,680</u>	<u>6,221</u>



Current lease liabilities	2,139	228
Non-current lease liabilities	9,540	5,992
	<u>11,680</u>	<u>6,221</u>

## ii Lease liabilities

	Group N'millions	Bank N'millions
Opening balance as at 1 January 2021	13,588	5,385
Acquired from business combination	830	-
Additions	1,612	729
Interest expense	1,215	739
Lease payments	(2,560)	(242)
*Derecognition due to lease modifications	(719)	(719)
Translation difference	1,341	-
<b>Closing balance as at 31 December 2021</b>	<u>15,306</u>	<u>5,893</u>
Current lease liabilities	3,832	238
Non-current lease liabilities	11,475	5,655
	<u>15,306</u>	<u>5,893</u>

## iii) Liquidity risk (maturity analysis of undiscounted lease liabilities)

	Group N'millions	Bank N'millions
Less than 6 months	872	327
6-12 months	1,759	667
Between 1 and 2 years	2,223	1,404
Between 2 and 5 years	3,338	1,973
Above 5 years	3,667	2,029
<b>Closing balance as at 30 September 2022</b>	<u>11,858</u>	<u>6,399</u>
Carrying amount	11,680	6,221

\*This relates to lease contracts that were modified during the period, subsequently derecognized and new contracts were drawn up to represent the new leases

## 35 Debt securities issued

	Group September 2022	Group December 2021	Bank September 2022	Bank December 2021
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Debt securities at amortized cost:				
Eurobond debt security (see (i) below)	217,408	213,608	217,408	213,609
Green Bond (see (ii) below)	37,330	15,468	37,330	15,468
Local Bond (see (iii) below)	30,230	31,572	30,572	31,567
Debentures (see (iv) below)	3,851	3,851	-	-
	<u>288,819</u>	<u>264,494</u>	<u>285,311</u>	<u>260,644</u>

## Movement in Debt securities issued:

	Group September 2022	Bank September 2022
<i>In millions of Naira</i>		
Net debt as at 1 January 2022	264,495	260,644
Debt securities issued	21,887	21,887
Repayment of debt securities issued	-	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	286,383	282,531
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	5,746	6,069
<b>Other changes</b>		
Interest expense	17,003	16,705
Interest paid	(20,312)	(19,994)
Balance as at 30 September 2022	<u>288,820</u>	<u>285,311</u>

	Group December 2021	Bank December 2021
<i>In millions of Naira</i>		
Net debt as at 1 January 2021	169,160	169,160
Arising from business combination	-	-
Debt securities issued	208,961	204,946
Repayment of debt securities issued	(123,972)	(123,972)
Total changes from financing cash flows	254,149	250,134
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	8,506	8,857
Other changes		
Interest expense	21,734	21,547
Interest paid	(19,894)	(19,894)
Balance as at 31 December 2021	<u>264,495</u>	<u>260,644</u>

(i) This refers to US\$300,000,000 notes of 10.5% interest issued on 19 October 2016 with a maturity date of 19 October 2021. It represents an amortized cost of N124.88bn.

(ii) The Bank issued an unsecured green bond on March, 18, 2019 with a coupon rate of 15.5% payable semi-annually. The bond has a tenor of 5 years and is due on March, 2024. During the period, the Bank issued a puttable Senior unsecured USD\$50,000,000 Step-Up Green Notes on May 3, 2022 with a coupon rate of 5.50% and 7.25% at put option date (May 3, 2024) payable semi-annually. The bond has a tenor of 5 years and is due on May, 2027.

(iii) Access Bank Plc issued a local bond on July, 4, 2019 with a coupon rate of 15.5% payable semi-annually. The bond has a tenor of 7 years and is due on July, 2026. The principal amount on the notes are payable at maturity, whilst interest is payable on a semi-annual basis at their respective interest rates.

(iv) Access South Africa issued a Tier II subordinated convertible debenture of 183Mn South African Rand on June, 30, 2021 with a coupon rate of 2% above 6 months JIBAR payable semi-annually. The bond has a tenor of 5 years and is due on September, 2026. The Bonds have a call option date of 1st July, 2026 and the issuer's call is subject to supervisory's approval.

**36 Interest bearing borrowings**

In millions of Naira	Group September 2022	Group December 2021	Bank September 2022	Bank December 2021
African Development Bank (see note (a))	8,299	13,437	8,299	13,437
Netherlands Development Finance Company (see note (b))	133,099	140,460	118,637	126,719
French Development Finance Company (see note (c))	-	-	-	-
European Investment Bank (see note (d))	28,462	32,502	28,116	31,920
Deutsche Investitions- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft (DEG) (see note (e))	3,144	3,454	3,144	3,454
International Finance Corporation (see note (f))	38,525	58,767	38,525	58,767
French Development Agency (see note (g))	11,393	11,851	11,393	11,851
Mashreq Bank PSC Syndicated Trade Finance Facility (see note (h))	290,545	269,932	269,191	269,932
Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) (see note (i))	5,987	8,457	-	-
Botswana Development Corporation Limited (see note (j))	4,966	5,367	-	-
Microfinance Enhancement Facility SA, SICAV-SIF (MEF) (see note (k))	-	4,308	-	-
Botswana Building Society - long term loan (see note (l))	106	149	-	-
Société De Promotion Et De Participation Pour La Coopératio Économique S./	4,017	4,266	-	-
Kgori Capital Proprietary Limited (see note (n))	710	800	-	-
Central Bank of Rwanda (see note (o))	2,075	4,186	-	-
Central Bank of Nigeria under the Commercial Agriculture Credit Scheme (see note (p))	5,050	6,002	5,050	6,002
Central Bank of Nigeria - Shared Agent Network Expansion Facility (SANEF) (	1,786	2,027	1,786	2,027
Bank of Industry-Power & Airline Intervention Fund (see note (r))	1,273	1,892	1,273	1,892
Special Refinancing & Restructuring Intervention fund (SRRIF) (see note (s))	1,722	2,380	1,722	2,380
Central Bank of Nigeria - Salary Bailout facilities (see note (t))	54,476	61,358	54,476	61,358
Central Bank of Nigeria - Excess Crude Account (see note (u))	102,007	110,798	102,007	110,798
Real Sector And Support Facility (RSSF) (see note (v))	12,713	13,884	12,713	13,884
Development Bank of Nigeria (DBN) (see note (w))	91,809	73,892	91,809	73,892
Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement	340,519	211,804	340,519	211,804
Nigeria Mortgage Refinance Company (NMRC) (see note (v'))	5,416	5,564	5,416	5,564
Africa Export and Import Bank (AFREXIM) (see note (z))	7,959	30,848	7,959	30,848
Diamond finance B V (Anambra State Government) (see note (aa))	-	-	-	-
BOI Power and steel (PAIF) (see note (ab))	8,036	10,374	8,036	10,374
Creative Industry Financing Initiative Fund (CIFI) (see note (ac))	1,315	1,625	1,315	1,625
Accelerated Agricultural Development Scheme (AADS) (see note (ad))	2,494	2,085	2,494	2,085
Non-Oil Export Stimulation Facility (NESF) (see note (ae))	9,356	4,022	9,356	4,022
Health Sector Intervention (HSI) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement Sc	19,548	16,739	19,548	16,739
Lagos State Employment Trust Fund (LESTF) W Initiative (see note (ag))	1,039	1,001	1,039	1,001
ECOWAS Bank for Investment and Development (EBID) (see note (ah))	11,216	2,329	-	-
Standard Chartered Bank GH. Ltd (see note (ai))	-	12,575	-	-
Bunge SA (see note (aj))	4,791	4,096	-	-
Cargill, Inc (see note (ak))	4,366	3,621	-	-
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A. (see note (al))	9,815	8,265	-	-
FCC Securities (see note (am))	14,708	12,398	-	-
Norsad Finance Limited (see note (an))	975	1,993	-	-
Bank of Zambia - (TMTRF) (see note (ao))	5,368	6,057	-	-
ABC Holdings Ltd (see note (ap))	-	1,904	-	-
Other loans and borrowings	19,751	3,789	125	60
	<b>1,268,837</b>	<b>1,171,260</b>	<b>1,143,949</b>	<b>1,072,435</b>

There have been no defaults in any of the borrowings covenants during the period

- (a) The amount of N8,299,490,353 (USD 18,959,863) represents the outstanding balance in the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by AFDB (Africa Development Bank) in two tranches. The first tranche of USD35 million has matured and was fully paid out in August 2016. The second tranche was disbursed in August 2014 (USD 90m) for a period of 10 years, while the third tranche came in June 2016 for (USD 10m) for a period of 9 years. The principal amount is repayable semi-annually starting from February 2017 for both tranches. Interest is paid semi annually at 3% above 6 months LIBOR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (b) The amount of N133,098,873,591 (USD 304,059,199) represents the outstanding balance in the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by the Netherlands Development Finance Company effective from March 2018 (USD 100m), Feb 2019 (USD 162.5m) and 2020 (USD 93.8m) for a period of 5 years, 10 years and 10 years respectively. The principal amount is repayable semi-annually from July 2019, quarterly from May 2019 and January 2026 respectively while interest is paid semi annually at 5.5% above 6 months LIBOR, quarterly at 7.83% above 3 months LIBOR for the first 5 years and 12% above 3 months LIBOR for the last 5 years and quarterly at 9.61%. It also includes the facility granted to Ghana in July 2018 for a period of 7 years at 6.88% with interest and principal (starting June 2023) payable semi-annually. Two facilities were also granted to Congo in Dec 2019 for a period of 5 and 3 years respectively with the principal amount repayable semi-annually from Jan 2022 and Jan 2021 respectively while interest is paid semi annually at 4.2% above LIBOR and 4% above LIBOR respectively. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (c) This on-lending facility was granted to Ghana by the French Development Finance Company effective from 30 December 2014 for 7 years to support lending to the private sector at 5.98% with principal and interest repayable semi annually. The Group had no defaults of principal or interest with respect to its subordinated liabilities during the life of the facility. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (d) The amount of N28,461,842,422 (USD 65,019,972) represents the outstanding balance on five on-lending facilities granted to the Bank by the European Investment Bank (EIB) in May 2013(USD 25m), September 2013 (USD 26.75m), June 2014 (USD 14.7m), September 2015 (USD 27.9m), March 2016 (USD 27.1m) and July 2020 (USD 68.7m) for a period of 6 years each for the first three, a period of 8 years each for the next two and a period of 5 years for the last one. Interest is paid semi-annually at 2.6%, 2.6% , 2.93%, 2.6%, 2.6% respectively above 6 months LIBOR and 3.04% for the last one. It also includes the facility granted to Ghana in Oct 2016 for a period of 7 years. Principal and interest are paid semi-annually at 4.57%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (e) The amount of N3,144,369,041 (USD 7,183,189) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 15mn granted to the Bank by the Deutsche Investitions- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft (DEG) in December 2017 (USD 15m) for a period of 7 and a half years. The principal amount will be repayable semi-annually from May 2019 while interest is paid semi annually at 7.69% above 6months LIBOR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (f) The amount of N38,525,076,756 (USD 88,009,039) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 87.5mn and USD 50mn granted to the Bank by International Finance Corporation for a period of 10 years and 1 year respectively. The principal amount will be repayable quarterly from September 2019 and October 2020 respectively, while interest is paid semi annually at 7.69% above 3 months LIBOR for the first 5 years and 12% above 3 months LIBOR for the last 5 years and 4.25% above 6 months LIBOR for a year. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (g) The amount of N11,393,101,607 (USD 26,027,097) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 30mn granted to the Bank by French Development Agency for a period of 8 years. The principal amount will be repayable semi annually from November 2020 while interest is paid quarterly at 3.57%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (h) The amount of N290,544,867,326 (USD 663,738,446) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 622.5mn (462.5mn and 160mn) granted to the Bank by the MashreqBank PSC in August 2022 for a year and two years respectively. The principal amount will be bullet at maturity August 2023 and August 2024 respectively, while interest is paid semi annually at 6months SOFR + 195 bps and 6months SOFR + 290 bps respectively. It also includes the facility granted to South Africa in June 2022 for a period of 1 year. Interest is paid quarterly at currently 5.0644% which includes (3m SOFR + 2.75% Margin + 0.26% CAS (Credit Adjustment Spread)) and Principal is to be paid

at the end of term. The 634.5mn facility granted to the Bank by the MashreqBank PSC in July 2021 for a year has matured. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.

- (i) The amount of N5,986,592,149 (USD 13,676,137) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 40mn granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) in March 2017 for 7 years with a 3 year moratorium on principal. The principal amount will be paid in 16 equal installments upon expiration of the moratorium while interest is paid quarterly at 4.45% above 3 months LIBOR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (j) The amount of N4,965,556,287(USD 11,343,620) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of BWP 150mn granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Botswana Development Corporation Ltd (BDC) in 2021 for 10 years. The principal amount will be bullet at maturity in 2031 while interest is paid semi-annually at 7.75%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (k) The on-lending facility of USD 10mn was granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Microfinance Enhancement Facility SA, SICAV-SIF in January 2019 for 3 years. The principal amount was bullet which was paid at maturity in January 2022 while interest is paid semi annually at 4.25% above 6 months LIBOR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (l) The amount of N106,056,726 (USD 242,282) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Botswana Building Society in January 2008 for 14 years. The principal amount is paid monthly and interest is also paid monthly at 4.5%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (m) The amount of N4,017,435,159 (USD 9,177,674) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 10mn granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Société De Promotion Et De Participation Pour La Coopératio Économique S.A. ('Proparco') in 2020 for 10 years. The principal amount will be bullet at maturity in April 2030 while interest is paid semi annually at 6.65% above 6 months LIBOR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (n) The amount of N709,991,747 (USD 1,621,949) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Kgori Capital Proprietary Limited, Botswana Insurance fund Management Proprietary Limited, Vunani Fund Managers and Morula Capital Partners in October 2016 for 7 years. The principal amount will be bullet at maturity in October 2022 while interest is paid semi annually at 8%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (o) The amount of N2,075,244,701 (USD 4,740,816) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Rwanda by the Central Bank of Rwanda in 2021 for a year. The principal amount will be bullet at maturity in 2022 while interest is paid at maturity at 8%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (p) The amount of N5,049,849,095 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in collaboration with the Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN) in respect of Commercial Agriculture Credit Scheme (CACS) established by both CBN and the FGN for promoting commercial agricultural enterprises in Nigeria. The facility is for a maximum year of 7 years at a zero percent interest rate to the Bank. The Bank did not provide security for this facility. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (q) The amount of N1,785,830,849 represents an outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria, to facilitate the rapid rollout of agent networks across Nigeria supporting the expansion of a shared Agent Network to deepen financial inclusion in Nigeria. The total facility has a tenor of 10 years at a 5% interest rate and the facility is meant for CBN Licensed Mobile Money Operators and Super Agents. The principal amount will be repayable quarterly after the 1 year interest moratorium and the 2 years principal moratorium. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (r) The amount of N1,273,186,957 represents the outstanding balance on intervention credit granted to the Bank by the Bank of Industry (BOI), a company incorporated in Nigeria, to be applied to eligible power and airline projects. The total facility has a maximum tenor of 13.5 years. A management fee of 1% deductible at source is paid by the Bank under the on-lending agreement and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 7% per annum. Though the facility is meant for on-lending to borrowers within the power and aviation sectors, the Bank remains the primary obligor to the BOI and therefore assumes the risk of default of customers. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (s) The amount of N1,722,098,886 represents the outstanding balance on intervention credit granted to the bank by the Bank of Industry (BOI) under the Special refinancing and Restructuring intervention fund, with a 10 year tenor which is due on the 31 August 2024. The bank has a 36 months moratorium on the facility after which principal repayment will be charged quarterly. Though the facility is meant for on-lending to borrowers in specified sectors, the Bank remains the primary obligor to the BOI and therefore assumes the risk of default of customers. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (t) The amount of N54,476,284,038 represents the outstanding balance on the state salary bailout facilities granted to the bank by the Central Bank of Nigeria for onward disbursements to state governments for payments of salary of workers of the states. The facility has a tenor of 20 years with a 2% interest payable to the CBN. The Bank is under obligation to on-lend to the states at an all-in interest rate of 9% per annum. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (u) The amount of N102,007,358,241 represents the outstanding balance on the excess crude account loans granted to the bank by the Central Bank of Nigeria for onward disbursements to state governments. The facility has a tenor of 20 years with a 2% interest payable to the CBN. The Bank is under obligation to on-lend to the states at an all-in interest rate of 9% per annum. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (v) The amount of N12,713,470,809 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) established by CBN. The facility tenor is for a range of 7 to 10 years inclusive of 24 months moratorium at a 3% interest rate to the Bank. An additional facility of NGN2bn was disbursed under the scheme for a period of 7 years inclusive of 1 year moratorium at a 3% interest rate to the Bank. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (w) The amount of N91,809,303,694 represents the outstanding balance on four on-lending facilities granted to the Bank by the Development Bank of Nigeria in two series in respect of the Micro, Small and Medium Scale Enterprises (MSMEs) and Small Corporates. The facilities are for a maximum of 3 years at a 9.6% interest rate to the Bank. A third series of about 1.68bn was disbursed for a period of 10 years. The Tier II facility of about 70bn was disbursed for a period of 10 years at an interest rate of 10%. There was a 20bn disbursed for a period of 3 years at an interest rate of 12% under the Series 4. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (x) The amount of N340,518,884,274 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement scheme (DCCR) established by CBN supporting Reddington Multi-specialist Hospital, Dana Motors, Lafarge Africa PLC. The facility is for a maximum period of 7 years inclusive of 12 months moratorium for Reddington and Dana and a 24 months moratorium for Lafarge at a 0% interest rate to the Bank. Additional amounts were disbursed between July 2019 and November 2019 in favor of 5 other beneficiaries amounting to 34.58bn for a period of 7 years with 2 years moratorium at 2% interest rate on a quarterly basis for the first 4 counterparties and 10 years with no moratorium at 1% interest rate on a quarterly basis for the last
- (y) The amount of N5,415,980,546 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Nigeria Mortgage Refinance Company. The facility is for a maximum period of 15 years commencing from the date of execution of this agreement at a 14.5% interest rate to the Bank. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (z) The amount of N7,958,909,091 (USD 18,181,818) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 25mn granted to the Bank by Africa Export and Import Bank (AFREXIM) in May 2018 for a period of 3 years. The principal amount will be repayable semi-annually from November 2018 while interest is paid quarterly at 7% above 3 months LIBOR. In December 2019, AFREXIM disbursed a USD200mn for a period of 3 years to be paid quarterly with a 6 months moratorium with interest also paid quarterly at 3.64% and LIBOR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (aa) This on-lending facility granted to the Bank under the Group's issued dollar denominated loan participatory notes of \$50 million (N9.95 billion) through a structured entity, Diamond Finance BV, Netherlands, on 27 March 2014, which is due on 27 March 2021. The principal amount is payable at the end of the tenor while interest on the notes is payable semi-annually at 7% per annum. The net proceeds from the issue of the Loan Participatory Notes, was used by the Issuer (Diamond Finance BV) for the sole purpose of providing a loan to Diamond Bank, which was in turn used by the Bank to support its business expansion and development. Diamond Bank (now Access Bank Plc), unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed the due payment of all sums by the Issuer (Diamond Finance BV) in respect of the Notes. The Group had no defaults of principal or interest with respect to its subordinated liabilities during the life of the facility. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.

- (ab) The amount of N8,035,743,751 represents the outstanding balance on intervention credit granted to the Bank by the Bank of Industry (BOI), a company incorporated in Nigeria. The total facility has a maximum tenor of 15 years. A management fee of 1% deductible at source is paid by the Bank under the on-lending agreement and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 7%. Though the facility is meant for on-lending to borrowers in specified sectors, the Bank remains the primary obligor to the BOI and therefore assumes the risk of default of customers. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022
- (ac) The amount of N1,314,820,735 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by the Central Bank of Nigeria under the Creative Industry Financing Initiative established by the CBN. The initiative is on a request by request basis. The tenor of the facilities granted ranges from 3 to 10 years inclusive of a maximum of 24 months moratorium. There are currently 14 beneficiaries under the initiative. The Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 9% with 2% remitted to CBN. The Bank remains the primary obligor to CBN and therefore assumes the risk of default of customers. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (ad) The amount of N2,493,772,169 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Accelerated Agricultural Development Scheme (AADS) on behalf of Bayelsa State Government. The facility is for a period of 3 years inclusive of 24 months moratorium at a 4% interest rate repayable on a monthly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (ae) The amount of N9,355,865,984 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Non-Oil Export Stimulation Facility (NESF) supporting Leaf Tobacco and Commodities Nigeria Limited in acquiring additional machinery for expansion of their facilities. The facility is for a period of 6 years inclusive of 12 months moratorium at a 1% interest rate repayable on a quarterly basis which will increase to 2% effective March 1, 2022. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (af) The amount of N19,548,292,705 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria through the Health Sector Intervention Facility (HSIF) window of the Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement scheme (DCCR) supporting 8 beneficiaries (N7.6bn). The tenor of the facility ranges from 4 to 10 years inclusive of maximum moratorium of 12 months. The interest is set at 1% repayable on a quarterly basis which will increase to 2% effective March 2022. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (ag) The amount of N1,038,630,137 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Lagos State Employment Trust Fund (LESTF) to support financial inclusion of women in Lagos state. The tenor of the facility is 2 years. The interest is set at 5% repayable on a monthly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (ah) The amount of N11,216,103,459 (USD 25,622,752) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by ECOWAS Bank for Investment and Development (EBID) for two different facilities which attracts an interest rate of 4.75% for 90 days and 2.75% for 63 days respectively disbursed on 29 June 2022 and 6 June 2022 all with principal and interest payable at maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (ai) This on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by Standard Chartered Bank GH. Ltd. Two tranches were disbursed on 29 June 2021 and 3 June 2021 at an interest rate of 2.97% for 9 months and 1 year respectively where principal and interest is payable at maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (aj) The amount of N4,791,010,064 (USD 10,944,867) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by Bunge SA which attracts an interest rate of 5.24% for 175 days was disbursed on 1 June 2022. The principal and interest are payable at maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (ak) The amount of N4,366,371,856 (USD 9,974,807) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by Cargill, Inc. which attracts an interest rate of 3.16% for 357 days was disbursed on 15 October 2021. The principal and interest are payable semi-annually. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (al) The amount of N9,814,856,150 (USD 22,421,657) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A. which attracts an interest rate of 3.18% for 374 days was disbursed on 26 November 2021. The principal and interest are payable at maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (am) The amount of N14,707,738,532 (USD 33,599,256) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by FCC Securities which attracts an interest rate of 3.18% for 371 days was disbursed on 29 November 2021. The principal and interest are payable at maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (an) The amount of N975,234,829 (USD 2,227,886) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in South Africa by Norsad Finance Limited disbursed 30 January 2020 which attracts an interest rate of 5.5% plus 3 months JIBAR for 3 years with interest and principal paid quarterly. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (ao) The amount of N5,368,052,762 (USD 12,263,108) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Zambia by Bank of Zambia - (TMTRF) which attracts an interest rate ranging from 7% to 10% with tenors ranging from 30 days to 7 years with eight different facilities disbursed on 31 July 2020, 10 March 2021, 3 December 2021 and 15 December 2021. Interest is payable quarterly after 12 months moratorium and principal is paid at maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.
- (ap) This on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Mozambique by ABC Holdings Ltd for two facilities disbursed on 1 Dec 2017 and 31 Dec 2016 for a period of 5 and 10 years respectively which attracts an interest rate of 8.5% and 14.25% respectively with Semi-annual repayment of interest and Principal on maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 September 2022.

#### Reconciliation of interest bearing borrowings

In millions of Naira

	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>
Balance as at 1 January 2022	1,171,260	1,072,436
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	518,369	467,874
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	(425,558)	(400,417)
Total changes from financing cash flows	1,264,071	1,139,894
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	4,154	3,821
<b>Other changes</b>		
Interest expense	34,333	31,025
Interest paid	(33,721)	(30,789)
Balance as at 30 September 2022	<b>1,268,837</b>	<b>1,143,949</b>
	<b>Group December 2021</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
Balance as at 1 January 2021	791,455	755,254
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	429,362	389,440
Arising from business combination (Note 44)	31,567	-
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	(114,479)	(100,040)
Total changes from financing cash flows	1,137,906	1,044,655
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	23,697	17,578
<b>Other changes</b>		
Interest expense	45,620	42,504
Interest paid	(35,963)	(32,302)
Balance as at 31 December 2021	<b>1,171,260</b>	<b>1,072,436</b>

**38 Capital and reserves****A Share capital**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
<b>(a) Issued and fully paid-up :</b>		
35,545,225,622 Ordinary shares of 50k each	<u>17,773</u>	<u>17,773</u>

*Ordinary shareholding:*

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at meetings of the Bank. All ordinary shares rank pari-passu with the same rights and benefits at meetings of the Bank.

*Preference shareholding:*

Preference shares do not carry the right to vote. Preference shareholders have priority over ordinary shareholders with regard to the residual assets of the Bank and participate only to the extent of the face value of the shares plus any accrued dividends. No preference shares were in issue as at the end of the period

The movement on the issued and fully paid-up share capital account during the period was as follows:

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	<b>Bank December 2021</b>
Balance, beginning of the period	<u>17,773</u>	<u>17,773</u>
Balance, end of the period	<u>17,773</u>	<u>17,773</u>

**(b)** The movement on the number of shares in issue during the period was as follows:

<i>In millions of units</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>
Balance, beginning of the period	<u>35,545</u>	<u>35,545</u>
Balance, end of the period	<u>35,545</u>	<u>35,545</u>

**B Share premium**

Share premium is the excess paid by shareholders over the nominal value for their shares.

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>
Balance, beginning of the period	<u>234,039</u>	<u>234,039</u>
Balance, end of the period	<u>234,039</u>	<u>234,039</u>

**C Additional Tier 1 Capital**

The Bank issued a U.S.\$500,000,000 Perpetual Fixed Rate Resettable Non callable prior to 5.25 years Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Subordinated Notes under its U.S.\$1,500,000,000 Global Medium Term Note Programme listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The principal terms of the issue are described below:

- 1) The AT1 security will rank in claim behind all present and future Senior Obligation; pari passu without any preference among themselves with all present and future parity obligations and in priority to all payments in respect of all present and future Junior Obligations
- 2) The AT1 security is undated and are redeemable, at the option of Access Bank PLC in whole at (i) any time from 7 October 2026 up to and including the First Reset Date of January 7, 2027 and (ii) every Interest Payment Date thereafter (Issuer Call Date). In addition, the AT1 security is redeemable, at the option of the Bank, in whole in the event of certain changes in the tax or regulatory treatment of the securities
- 3) AT1 security will bear a fixed rate of interest of 9.125 percent until the initial call date or the initial reset date, as the case may be. After the initial call date or the initial reset date, as the case may be, in the event that they are not redeemed, the AT1 security will bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the aggregate of (i) the Reset Margin of 8.07 per cent. per annum and (ii) the then prevailing U.S. Treasury Rate
- 4) Interest on the AT1 security will be due and payable only at the sole discretion of the Bank, and it has sole and absolute discretion at all times and for any reason to cancel (in whole or in part) any interest payment that would otherwise be payable on any interest payment date. Interest on the Notes will be payable semi-annually in arrears commencing on 7 July 2022

In millions of Naira	Initial call date	Bank	
		September 2022	December 2021
U.S.\$500,000,000 Perpetual Fixed Rate Resettable NC 5.25 Additional Tier 1 Subordinated Notes	2026	206,355	206,355
Balance, end of the period		<u>206,355</u>	<u>206,355</u>

**D Retained earnings**

	Group		Bank	
	September 2022	December 2021	September 2022	December 2021
Retained earnings	477,011	397,273	292,641	304,778

**E Other components of equity**

	Group		Bank	
	September 2022	December 2021	September 2022	December 2021
Other regulatory reserves (see i(a) below)	146,162	136,728	125,667	111,767
Share Scheme reserve	3,586	3,217	2,870	2,190
Treasury Shares	(7,699)	(7,513)	-	-
Capital Reserve	3,489	3,489	3,489	3,489
Fair value reserve	(65,323)	(9,713)	(65,389)	(10,058)
Foreign currency translation reserve	(1,193)	38,191	-	-
Regulatory risk reserve	3,301	6,714	51,438	1,118
	<u>82,324</u>	<u>171,113</u>	<u>118,075</u>	<u>108,506</u>

**(i) Other reserves****Other regulatory reserves****Statutory reserves**

Nigerian banking regulations require the Bank to make an annual appropriation to a statutory reserve. As stipulated by S.16(1) of the Banks and Other Financial Institution Act of Nigeria, an appropriation of 30% of profit after tax is made if the statutory reserve is less than paid-up share capital and 15% of profit after tax if the statutory reserve is greater than the paid up share capital.

**SMEEIS Reserves**

The Small and Medium Enterprises Equity Investment Scheme (SMEEIS) reserve is maintained to comply with the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)/ Banker's committee's requirement that all licensed deposit money banks in Nigeria set aside a portion of the profit after tax in a fund to be used to finance equity investment in qualifying small and medium scale enterprises. Under the terms of the guideline (amended by a CBN letter dated 11 July 2006), the contributions will be 10% of profit after tax and shall continue after the first 5 years but banks' contribution shall thereafter reduce to 5% of profit after tax

However, this is no longer mandatory. Therefore, no additional appropriation has been done during the period.

The small and medium scale industries equity investment scheme reserves are non-distributable.

**i(a)**

Group	Statutory reserves		SMEEIS Reserves		Total	
	September 2022	December 2021	September 2022	December 2021	September 2022	December 2021
<i>In millions of Naira</i>						
Opening	136,728	115,575	-	-	136,728	115,575
Transfers during the period	9,435	21,153	-	-	9,435	21,153
Closing	<u>146,163</u>	<u>136,728</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>146,163</u>	<u>136,728</u>
<b>Bank</b>						
<i>In millions of Naira</i>						
Opening	111,767	95,068	-	-	111,767	95,068
Transfers during the period	13,900	16,699	-	-	13,900	16,699
Closing	<u>125,667</u>	<u>111,767</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>125,667</u>	<u>111,767</u>

**(ii) Share scheme reserve**

This represents the total expenses incurred in providing the Bank's shares to its qualifying staff members under the RSPP scheme.

**(iii) Treasury shares**

This represents the shares held by the new RSPP scheme which have not yet been allocated to staff based on the pre-determined vesting conditions.

**(iv) Capital reserve**

This balance represents the surplus nominal value of the reconstructed shares of the Bank which was transferred from the share capital account to the capital reserve account after the share capital reconstruction in October 2006. The Shareholders approved the reconstruction of 13,956,321,723 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each of the Bank in issue to 6,978,160,860 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each by the creation of 1 ordinary shares previously held.

**(v) Fair value reserve**

The fair value reserve comprises the net cumulative change in the fair value of investments measured through other comprehensive income until the investment is derecognised or impaired.

**(vi) Foreign currency translation reserve**

This balance appears only in the Group accounts and represents the foreign currency exchange difference arising from translating the results and financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyper-inflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency.

**(vii) Regulatory risk reserve**

The regulatory risk reserves warehouses the difference between the allowance for impairment losses on balance on loans and advances based on Central Bank of Nigeria prudential guidelines and Central Bank of the foreign subsidiaries regulations, compared with the loss incurred model used in calculating the impairment under IFRS.

**(viii) Retained earnings**

Retained earnings are the carried forward recognised income net of expenses plus current year profit attributable to shareholders.

**F Non-controlling interest**

This represents the Non-controlling interest's (NCI) portion of the net assets of the Group

In millions of Naira	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>
Access Bank, Gambia	652	592
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	35	49
Access Bank Zambia	4,668	4,253
Access Bank, Rwanda	1,100	919
Access Bank, Congo	6	5
Access Bank, Ghana	4,292	7,772
Access Bank, Mozambique	4	4
Access Bank, Kenya	2	1
Access Bank, South Africa	547	365
Access Bank, Botswana	7,278	9,517
Access Bank, Cameroon	-	-
	<b>18,583</b>	<b>23,477</b>

This represents the NCI share of profit/(loss) for the period

In millions of Naira	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group September 2021</b>
Access Bank, Gambia	65	41
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	12	6
Access Bank Zambia	478	412
Access Bank, Rwanda	125	67
Access Bank, Congo	2	1
Access Bank, Ghana	2,091	1,565
Access Bank, Mozambique	0	(0)
Access Bank, Kenya	0	0
Access Bank, South Africa	(470)	(210)
Access Bank, Botswana	437	-
Access Bank, Cameroon	-	-
	<b>2,740</b>	<b>1,882</b>

	<b>Group September 2022</b>	<b>Group December 2021</b>
<b>Proportional Interest of NCI in subsidiaries</b>	%	%
Access Bank, Gambia	12.00%	12.00%
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	0.81%	0.81%
Access Bank Zambia	19.02%	19.02%
Access Bank, Rwanda	8.78%	8.78%
Access Bank Congo	0.02%	0.02%
Access Bank, Ghana	6.60%	6.60%
Access Bank, Mozambique	0.02%	0.02%
Access Bank, Kenya	0.02%	0.02%
Access Bank, South Africa	4.80%	9.65%
Access Bank, Botswana	21.85%	21.85%
Access Bank, Cameroon	0%	0%

**39 Contingencies***Claims and litigation*

The Group is a party to numerous legal actions arising out of its normal business operations. The Directors believe that, based on currently available information and advice of counsel, none of the outcomes that result from such proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Group, either individually or in the aggregate. N2.84Bn provision has been made as at 30 September 2022.

*Contingent liability and commitments*

In common with other banks, Group conducts business involving acceptances, performance bonds and indemnities. The majority of these facilities are offset by corresponding obligations of third parties. Contingent liabilities and commitments comprise acceptances, endorsements, guarantees and letters of credit.

*Nature of instruments*

An acceptance is undertaken by a bank to pay a bill of exchange drawn on a customer. The Group expects most acceptances to be presented, but reimbursement by the customer is normally immediate. Endorsements are residual liabilities of the Group in respect of bills of exchange, which have been paid and subsequently rediscounted.

Guarantees and letters of credit are given as security to support the performance of a customer to third parties. As the Group will only be required to meet these obligations in the event of the customer's default, the cash requirements of these instruments are expected to be considerably below their nominal amounts.

Other contingent liabilities include transaction related custom and performance bonds and are generally short term commitments to third parties which are not directly dependent on the customer's credit worthiness. Commitments to lend are agreements to lend to a customer in the future, subject to certain conditions. Such commitments are either made for a fixed year, or have no specific maturity dates but are cancellable by the lender subject to notice requirements. Documentary credits commit the Group to make payments to third parties, on production of documents, which are usually reimbursed immediately by customers.

The table below summarises the fair value amount of contingent liabilities and commitments off-financial position risk:  
Acceptances, bonds, guarantees and other obligations for the account of customers:

**a. These comprise:**

	<b>Group</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Group</b> <b>December 2021</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>September 2022</b>	<b>Bank</b> <b>December 2021</b>
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
<b>Contingent liabilities:</b>				
Transaction related bonds and guarantees	603,586	518,560	563,787	448,678
<b>Commitments:</b>				
Clean line facilities for letters of credit, unconfirmed letters of credit and other commitments	1,141,306	618,809	892,022	437,456
	<b><u>1,744,891</u></b>	<b><u>1,137,369</u></b>	<b><u>1,455,810</u></b>	<b><u>886,134</u></b>



**40 Reconciliation to the Cash and cash equivalents**(a) *Cash and cash equivalents include the following for the purposes of the statement of cash flows:*

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Group</b>		<b>Bank</b>	
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>
Cash on hand and balances with banks	768,070	1,078,727	610,200	758,741
Unrestricted balances with central banks	235,955	72,671	156,347	1,057
Money market placements	137,836	102,503	87,249	78,550
Investment under management	-	28,197	-	28,197
Treasury bills with original maturity of less than 90 days	563,358	246,825	563,358	246,825
	<b>1,705,221</b>	<b>1,528,923</b>	<b>1,417,156</b>	<b>1,113,369</b>

Cash and cash equivalent for the purpose of the preparation of the statement of cash flows excludes cash collaterals held for letters of credit and the mandatory cash deposit held with the Central Bank of Nigeria.

(b) *Reconciliation of movements of liabilities to cash flows arising from financing activities*

	<b>Debt securities issued</b>		<b>Interest bearing borrowings</b>	
	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>September 2022</b>
Net debt	264,495	260,644	1,171,260	1,072,436
Acquired from business combinations	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	-	-	518,369	467,874
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	-	-	(425,558)	(400,417)
Debt securities issued	21,887	21,887	-	-
Repayment of debt securities issued	-	-	-	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	286,382	282,531	1,264,071	1,139,893
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	5,746	6,069	4,154	3,821
<b>Other changes</b>				
Interest expense	17,003	16,705	34,333	31,025
Interest paid	(20,312)	(19,994)	(33,721)	(30,789)
Balance	<b>288,819</b>	<b>285,311</b>	<b>1,268,837</b>	<b>1,143,950</b>

	<b>Debt securities issued</b>		<b>Interest bearing borrowings</b>	
	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>	<b>Group</b>	<b>Bank</b>
	<b>December 2021</b>	<b>December 2021</b>	<b>December 2021</b>	<b>December 2021</b>
Net debt	169,160	169,160	791,455	755,254
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	-	-	429,362	389,440
Arising from business combination	-	-	31,567	-
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	-	-	(114,479)	(100,040)
Debt securities issued	208,961	204,946	-	-
Repayment of debt securities issued	(123,972)	(123,972)	-	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	254,149	250,134	1,137,906	1,044,654
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	8,506	8,857	23,697	17,578
<b>Other changes</b>				
Interest expense	21,734	21,547	45,620	42,504
Interest paid	(19,894)	(19,894)	(35,963)	(32,302)
Balance	<b>264,495</b>	<b>260,644</b>	<b>1,171,260</b>	<b>1,072,435</b>

(C) *Non-cash investing activities and financing activities:*

The following activities as listed below are the items that have been identified as non cash investing and financing activities arising from the merger

Acquisition of Right of use assets-(see note 28 (b))  
 Partial settlement of a business combination through the issuance of shares (see note 44(a))

**41 Contraventions of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of Nigeria and CBN circulars**

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Regulatory Body</b>	<b>Date</b>
(I)	Central Bank of Nigeria	Sum of N2m in respect of breach of accounts administration agreement 11 Mar 2022

\*CBN-NEMSF: This is a joint initiative between the Central Bank of Nigeria and the Nigerian Electricity market stabilization facility

**42 Events after reporting date**

Subsequent to the end of the financial period, the Board of Directors proposed an interim dividend of 40k each payable to shareholders on register of shareholding at the closure date. The Bank also disposed of its holdings in Access Pension funds custodian limited by selling of its entire stakes in the entity. The CBN approved of this disposal on the 7th July, 2022.



#### 44 Business Combination

##### (a) Business Combination with Transnational Bank Kenya

The Bank recently acquired Transnational Bank in Kenya with effect from 20 July 2020. The acquisition involved the Bank acquiring the 99.98% issued share capital of Transnational Bank in exchange for cash consideration of N5,517,428,970 (Five billion, five hundred and seventeen thousand, four hundred and twenty eight thousand, nine hundred and seventy naira)

In fulfilment of the consideration for the acquisition, Transnational Bank's shareholders received a total cash consideration offer of N5,634,410,000 comprising of (i) a cash consideration payment of N4,225,807,500 (Four billion, two hundred and twenty five million, eight hundred and seven thousand, five hundred Naira) (ii) a deferred payment of N1,408,602,500 (one billion, four hundred and eight million six hundred and two thousand, five hundred naira) to be made to shareholders at the expiration of 2 years. For the purpose of the goodwill computation, this deferred consideration has been carried at its present value of N1,291,620,470 using a discount rate of 4.24%. This discount rate was estimated using a financial instrument close to cash in liquidity and the country risk premium for Kenya.

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Bank July 2020</b>
Considerations:	
Cash payment	4,226
Consideration deferred	1,292
<b>Total Consideration</b>	<b>5,517</b>
Net assets/ (liabilities) acquired from business	(1,030)
<b>Goodwill</b>	<b>6,547</b>

The fair value of the net assets/(liabilities) acquired include:

<b>(b)</b>	<b>Group July 2020</b>
<b>Assets</b>	
Cash and balances with banks	7,618
Non pledged trading assets	-
Derivative financial assets	-
Pledged assets	-
Loans to banks	-
Loans and advances to customers	17,416
Investment securities	12,144
Investment properties	-
Other assets	1,916
Investment in subsidiaries	-
Investment in associates	-
Property and equipment	576
Intangible assets	105
Deferred tax assets	597
	<b>40,373</b>
Asset classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>40,373</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>	
Deposits from financial institutions	-
Deposits from customers	32,907
Derivative Liabilities	-
Current tax liabilities	-
Other liabilities	8,493
Deferred tax liabilities	-
Debt securities issued	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	-
	<b>41,400</b>
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>41,400</b>
Net assets/ (liabilities)	<b>(1,027)</b>
Non controlling interest	1
<b>Owners of the Bank equity</b>	<b>(1,030)</b>

#### 44 Business Combination

##### (a) Business Combination with Grobank South Africa

The Bank recently acquired Grobank in South Africa with effect from 4th May 2021. As part of the acquisition, Grobank issued additional units of shares to the Bank. The acquisition involved the Bank acquiring 90.35% of the net assets in exchange for cash of N11,411,682,891 (Eleven billion, four hundred and eleven thousand, six hundred and eighty two thousand, eight hundred and ninety one Naira). The cash consideration is considered as the fair value of the shares acquired. The bargain purchase has been computed by comparing the fair value of the net asset of former Grobank to the present value of the cash consideration paid for the acquisition.

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Bank April 2021</b>
Considerations:	
Cash payment	11,412
<b>Total Consideration</b>	<b>11,412</b>
Fair value of NCI (non-controlling interests) at acquisition	1,329
Fair Value of Net assets/ (liabilities) acquired from business combination (see note 44 (f) below)	-
	<b>13,771</b>
Fair value adjustment	-
<b>Bargain Purchase</b>	<b>(1,031)</b>

The fair value of the net assets/(liabilities) acquired include:

<b>(b)</b>	<b>Group April 2021</b>
<b>Assets</b>	
Cash and balances with banks	34,738
Non pledged trading assets	-
Derivative financial assets	-
Pledged assets	-
Loans to banks	-
Loans and advances to customers	49,302
Investment securities	8,007
Investment properties	-
Other assets	-
Investment in subsidiaries	-
Investment in associates	-
Property and equipment	288
Intangible assets	1,682
Deferred tax assets	-

	<u>94,018</u>
Asset classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<u><b>94,018</b></u>
<b>Liabilities</b>	
Deposits from financial institutions	3,516
Deposits from customers	70,230
Derivative Liabilities	90
Current tax liabilities	-
Other liabilities	6,410
Deferred tax liabilities	-
Debt securities issued	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	-
	<u>80,247</u>
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<u><b>80,247</b></u>
Net assets/ (liabilities)	<u>13,771</u>
Non controlling interest	1,329
	<u>12,442</u>
<b>Owners of the Bank equity</b>	<u><b>12,442</b></u>

**(c) Business Combination with Cavmont Bank Zambia**

Access Bank Zambia recently acquired Cavmont Bank in Zambia with effect from 4th January 2021. The acquisition involved the Bank acquiring 100% issued share capital of Cavmont Bank. The net asset acquired has been recognized as a bargain purchase and is shown as a separate line item in the statement of comprehensive income.

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Bank January 2021</b>
Considerations:	-
Cash payment	-
<b>Total Consideration</b>	-
Net assets/ (liabilities) acquired from business	1,454
Fair value adjustment	-
<b>Bargain Purchase</b>	<b><u>(1,454)</u></b>

The fair value of the net assets/(liabilities) acquired include:

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Bank January 2021</b>
<b>(d) Assets</b>	9,582
Cash and balances with banks	-
Non pledged trading assets	-
Derivative financial assets	-
Pledged assets	-
Loans to banks	12,963
Loans and advances to customers	10,457
Investment securities	-
Investment properties	1,846
Other assets	-
Investment in subsidiaries	-
Investment in associates	793
Property and equipment	-
Intangible assets	-
Deferred tax assets	-
	<b><u>35,640</u></b>
Asset classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<b><u>35,640</u></b>
Liabilities	10,302
Deposits from financial institutions	22,813
Deposits from customers	-
Derivative Liabilities	-
Current tax liabilities	1,070
Other liabilities	-
Deferred tax liabilities	-
Debt securities issued	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	-
	<b><u>34,185</u></b>
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b><u>34,185</u></b>
	<b><u>1,454</u></b>
Net assets/ (liabilities)	-
Non controlling interest	-
<b>Owners of the Bank equity</b>	<b><u>1,454</u></b>

**(e) Business Combination with ABC Mozambique**

Access Bank Mozambique recently acquired BancABC Bank in Mozambique with effect from 14th May 2021. The acquisition involved the Bank acquiring 99.997% issued share capital of BancABC in exchange for cash of N9,259,068,053 (Nine billion, two hundred and fifty nine million, sixty eight thousand and fifty three naira) used to pay off the shareholders of former BancABC.

The consideration for the acquisition comprises of (i) a cash consideration payment of N5,171,476,925 (Five billion, one hundred and seventy one million, four hundred and seventy six thousand, nine hundred and twenty five Naira) (ii) a deferred payment of N5,164,813,558 (Five billion one hundred and sixty-four million, eight hundred and thirteen thousand, five hundred and fifty-eight naira) to be made to shareholders at the expiration of 2 years. For the purpose of the goodwill computation, this deferred consideration has been carried at its present value of N4,087,591,127 using a discount rate of 12.4%. This discount rate was estimated using a financial instrument close to cash in liquidity and the country risk premium for Mozambique. The bargain purchase has been computed by comparing the fair value of the net asset of former BancABC to the present value of the cash consideration paid for the acquisition.

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Bank May 2021</b>
Considerations:	
Cash payment	5,171
Consideration deferred	3,645
<b>Total Consideration</b>	<b><u>8,817</u></b>

Net assets/ (liabilities) acquired from business	9,070
Fair value adjustment	-
Adjusted Net assets/(liabilities) acquired from business combination (see note 44 (h) below)	<u>9,070</u>
<b>Bargain Purchase</b>	<u><b>(253)</b></u>

The fair value of the net assets/(liabilities) acquired include:

	<b>Bank May 2021</b>
<b>(f) Assets</b>	
Cash and balances with banks	19,195
Non pledged trading assets	-
Derivative financial assets	-
Pledged assets	-
Loans to banks	19,638
Loans and advances to customers	37,517
Investment securities	8,607
Investment properties	2,567
Other assets	2,122
Investment in subsidiaries	-
Investment in associates	-
Property and equipment	3,350
Intangible assets	171
Deferred tax assets	1,838
	<b>95,004</b>
Asset classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<b><u>95,004</u></b>
<b>Liabilities</b>	
Deposits from financial institutions	765
Deposits from customers	79,068
Derivative Liabilities	-
Current tax liabilities	-
Other liabilities	3,338
Deferred tax liabilities	-
Debt securities issued	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	2,763
	<b>85,934</b>
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b><u>85,934</u></b>
Net assets/ (liabilities)	<u><b>9,070</b></u>
Non controlling interest	-
<b>Owners of the Bank equity</b>	<u><b>9,070</b></u>

**(g) Business Combination with ABC Botswana**

Access Bank Plc recently acquired BancABC Bank in Botswana with effect from 7th October 2021. The acquisition involved the Bank acquiring 78.15% issued share capital of BancABC in exchange for cash of N34,341,408,120 (Thirty four billion, three hundred and forty one million, four hundred and eight thousand, one hundred and twenty naira) used to pay off the shareholders of former BancABC.

The consideration for the acquisition comprises of (i) an upfront cash consideration payment of N22,699,050,000 (Twenty two billion, six hundred and ninety-nine million and fifty thousand Naira) (ii) a second tranche payment of N11,642,358,120 (Eleven billion, six hundred and forty-two million, three hundred and fifty-eight thousand, one hundred and twenty naira) to be made to shareholders in April, 2022. The goodwill has been computed by comparing the fair value of the net asset of former BancABC to the present value of the cash consideration paid and payable for the acquisition. The goodwill computation is provisional at the time of this report.

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>Bank October 2021</b>
Considerations:	
Cash payment	22,699
Consideration payable at a future date	11,412
<b>Total Consideration</b>	<b>34,111</b>
Net assets/ (liabilities) acquired from business combination (see note 44 (j) below)	33,145
Fair value adjustment	-
Adjusted Net assets/(liabilities) acquired from business combination (see note 44 (j) below)	33,145
<b>Goodwill</b>	<b>966</b>

The fair value of the net assets/(liabilities) acquired include:

	<b>Bank October 2021</b>
<b>(h) Assets</b>	
Cash and balances with banks	34,830
Non pledged trading assets	-
Derivative financial assets	2,414
Pledged assets	-
Loans to banks	-
Loans and advances to customers	231,423
Investment securities	18,669
Investment properties	-
Other assets	2,931
Investment in subsidiaries	19,643
Investment in associates	-
Property and equipment	3,882
Intangible assets	2,944
Current tax assets	580
Deferred tax assets	1,161
Asset classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>318,476</b>
Liabilities	
Deposits from financial institutions	7,068
Deposits from customers	235,731
Derivative Liabilities	2,337
Current tax liabilities	-
Other liabilities	5,606
Deferred tax liabilities	-
Debt securities issued	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	25,321
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>276,063</b>
Net assets/ (liabilities)	<b>42,413</b>
Non controlling interest	9,267
<b>Owners of the Bank equity</b>	<b>33,145</b>



#### 45 Director-related exposures

Access Bank has some exposures that are related to its Directors. The Bank however follows a strict process before granting such credits to its Directors. The requirements for creating and managing this category of risk assets include the following amongst others:

- a. Complete adherence to the requirements for granting insider-related exposure as stated in the Bank's Credit Policy Guidelines, the Insider-related Policy as well as the Bank's duly approved Standard Operating Procedure for managing insider-related exposures.
- b. Full compliance with the relevant CBN policies on insider-related lending.
- c. All affected Directors are precluded from taking part in the approval process of credit request wherein they have interest.
- d. The related Director is required to execute a document authorizing the Bank to use their accruable dividends to defray any related-obligor's delinquent exposures.
- e. The Directors are required to execute documents for the transfer of their shares to the Bank's nominated broker to ensure effective control as required by the CBN policy to enhance the bank's Corporate Governance structure.
- f. Section 89 of the Bank's Article of Association also reiterated that "a related Director shall vacate office or cease to be a Director, if the Director directly or indirectly enjoys a facility from the Bank that remains non-performing for a period of more than 12months."

The Bank's principal exposure to all its directors as at 30 September 2022 is N632Mn. However, the relevant obligors under this category also have credit balances and deposits maintained in their bank accounts which mitigate the risks to the bank.

Below is a schedule showing the details of the Bank's director-related lending:

S/N	Name of borrower	Relationship to reporting institution	Name of related Directors	Facility type	Outstanding Principal N'millions	Status	Nature of security
1	Paul Usoro & Company	Non-executive director	Mr Paul Usoro	Overdraft	143	Performing	Cash collateral
2	Paul and Mfon Usoro	Non-executive director	Mr Paul Usoro	Credit Card	21	Performing	Cash collateral
3	Okey Nwuke	Non-executive director	Mr Okey Nwuke	Overdraft	-	Performing	Cash collateral
				Credit Card	4	Performing	Cash collateral
4	Ajoritsedere Josephi Awosika	Non-executive director	Ajoritsedere Awosika	Credit Card	5	Performing	Cash collateral
5	Herbert Wigwe	Non-executive director	Herbert Wigwe	Mortgage	299	Performing	Legal Mortgage
				Credit Card	108	Performing	Cash Collateral
6	Herbert Wigwe	Non-executive director	Herbert Wigwe	Credit Card	52	Performing	Cash Collateral
<b>Balance, end of period</b>					<b>632</b>		

**46 Discontinued operations**

Statement of comprehensive income of discontinued operations

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Access Bank PFC <u>June 2022</u></b>	<b>Access Bank PFC <u>June 2021</u></b>
Interest income calculated using effective interest rate	127	50
Net interest income	127	50
Net impairment charge on financial assets	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>
Net interest income after impairment charges	<u>133</u>	<u>50</u>
Fee and commission income	288	268
Fee and commission expense	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net fee and commission income	<u>288</u>	<u>268</u>
Other operating income	-	2
Personnel expenses	(125)	(93)
Depreciation	(38)	(32)
Other operating expenses	(110)	(74)
<b>Profit before tax</b>	148	120
Income tax	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Profit for the period</b>	<u><b>148</b></u>	<u><b>120</b></u>

The Bank also disposed of its holdings in Access Pension funds custodian limited by selling of its entire stakes in the entity. The CBN approved of this disposal on the 7th July, 2022. The aggregate book values of the net assets for the entity whose operations is proposed for discontinuance are as follows:

**Statement of financial position for Discontinued operations***As at 30 June 2022**In millions of Naira***Assets**

	<b>Access Bank PFC <u>June 2022</u></b>
Cash and balances with banks	3,803
Restricted deposit and other assets	102
Property and equipment	789
Intangible assets	<u>59</u>
	4,753
Asset classified as held for sale	<u>190</u>
<b>Total assets</b>	<u><b>4,943</b></u>

**Liabilities**

Other liabilities	48
Deferred tax liabilities	29
Retirement benefit obligation	77
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<u>77</u>

**Net Asset of discontinued Group** 4,865

**OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES**

**Value Added Statement**

*In millions of Naira*

	<b>Group September 2022</b>	%	<b>Group September 2021</b>	%
Gross earnings	905,731		693,125	
Interest expense				
Foreign	(68,963)		(37,830)	
Local	(171,150)		(117,221)	
	<u>665,617</u>		<u>538,075</u>	
Net impairment loss on financial assets	(49,116)		(37,450)	
Net impairment loss on non financial assets	(3,838)		(1,472)	
Bought-in-materials and services				
Foreign	(35,465)		(12,887)	
Local	(255,667)		(200,846)	
<b>Value added</b>	<b><u>321,531</u></b>		<b><u>285,419</u></b>	
<b>Distribution of Value Added</b>				
<b>To Employees:</b>				
Employees costs	88,640	28%	71,829	25%
<b>To government</b>				
Government as taxes	10,289	3%	13,181	5%
<b>To providers of finance</b>				
Interest on borrowings	51,336	16%	48,135	17%
Dividend to shareholders	34,344	11%	30,213	11%
<b>Retained in business:</b>				
For replacement of property and equipment and intangible assets	32,724	10%	30,383	11%
For replacement of equipment on lease	-	0%	-	0%
Retained profit (including Statutory and regulatory risk reserves)	104,197	32%	91,677	32%
	<b><u>321,531</u></b>	<b><u>100%</u></b>	<b><u>285,419</u></b>	<b><u>100%</u></b>

**OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES**

**Value Added Statement**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>Bank September 2022</b>	%	<b>Bank September 2021</b>	%
Gross earnings	722,433		546,348	
Interest expense				
Foreign	(32,213)		(38,542)	
Local	(168,024)		(89,828)	
	<u>522,196</u>		<u>417,977</u>	
Net impairment (loss) on financial assets	(44,677)		(32,361)	
Net impairment loss on other financial assets	(3,827)		(985)	
Bought-in-materials and services				
Foreign	(18,997)		(12,887)	
Local	(231,214)		(175,309)	
<b>Value added</b>	<b><u>223,481</u></b>		<b><u>196,436</u></b>	

**Distribution of Value Added**

***To Employees:***

Employees costs	56,804	25%	46,474	24%
-----------------	--------	-----	--------	-----

***To government***

Government as taxes	1,284	1%	5,942	3%
---------------------	-------	----	-------	----

***To providers of finance***

Interest on borrowings	47,730	21%	46,448	24%
Dividend to shareholders	24,882	11%	30,213	15%

***Retained in business:***

For replacement of property and equipment	25,000	11%	24,427	12%
For replacement of equipment on lease	-	0%	-	0%
Retained profit (including Statutory and regulatory risk reserves)	67,783	30%	42,932	22%
	<b><u>223,483</u></b>	<b><u>100%</u></b>	<b><u>196,436</u></b>	<b><u>100%</u></b>

## OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES

**Other financial Information**  
**Five-year Financial Summary**

<b>Group</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>	<b>December 2020</b>	<b>December 2019</b>	<b>December 2018</b>
<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>9 months N'millions</b>	<b>12 months N'millions</b>	<b>12 months N'millions</b>	<b>12 months N'millions</b>	<b>12 months N'millions</b>
<b>Assets</b>					
Cash and balances with banks	1,797,227	1,487,665	723,873	723,064	740,926
Investment under management	3,551	34,942	30,451	28,292	23,839
Non pledged trading assets	464,897	892,508	207,952	129,819	38,817
Pledged assets	941,828	344,537	228,546	605,556	554,053
Derivative financial instruments	188,362	171,332	251,113	143,521	128,440
Loans and advances to banks	329,400	284,548	392,821	152,825	142,490
Loans and advances to customers	4,621,737	4,161,364	3,218,107	2,911,580	1,993,606
Investment securities	2,452,414	2,270,338	1,749,549	1,084,604	501,072
Investment properties	217	217	217	927	-
Other assets	2,206,428	1,707,290	1,548,891	1,055,510	704,327
Investment in associates	3,645	2,641	217	-	-
Investment in subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-
Property and equipment	259,297	247,734	226,479	211,214	103,669
Intangible assets	64,205	70,332	69,190	62,480	9,752
Deferred tax assets	13,196	13,781	4,240	8,808	923
Assets classified as held for sale	34,163	42,737	28,318	24,958	12,242
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>13,380,568</b>	<b>11,731,965</b>	<b>8,679,965</b>	<b>7,143,157</b>	<b>4,954,157</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Deposits from financial institutions	2,068,647	1,696,521	958,397	1,186,356	994,573
Deposits from customers	8,189,263	6,954,827	5,587,418	4,255,837	2,564,908
Derivative financial instruments	18,880	13,953	20,881	6,886	5,206
Current tax liabilities	5,367	4,643	2,160	3,531	4,058
Other liabilities	498,342	560,709	379,417	324,334	246,439
Deferred tax liabilities	1,957	11,652	14,877	11,273	6,457
Debt securities issued	288,819	264,495	169,160	157,988	251,251
Interest-bearing borrowings	1,268,837	1,171,260	791,455	586,603	388,417
Retirement benefit obligations	4,369	3,877	4,941	3,609	2,336
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>12,344,480</b>	<b>10,681,936</b>	<b>7,928,706</b>	<b>6,536,417</b>	<b>4,463,645</b>
<b>Equity</b>					
Share capital and share premium	251,811	251,811	251,811	251,811	212,439
Additional Tier 1 Capital	206,355	206,355	-	-	-
Retained earnings	477,011	397,273	252,397	221,666	155,593
Other components of equity	82,324	171,113	239,494	124,734	114,610
Non controlling interest	18,583	23,477	7,339	8,529	7,870
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>1,036,085</b>	<b>1,050,029</b>	<b>751,041</b>	<b>606,740</b>	<b>490,512</b>
<b>Total liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>13,380,565</b>	<b>11,731,965</b>	<b>8,679,748</b>	<b>7,143,157</b>	<b>4,954,157</b>
<b>Gross earnings</b>					
	905,731	971,885	592,787	666,754	528,745
<b>Profit before income tax</b>					
	148,683	176,701	116,623	111,926	103,188
<b>Profit from continuing operations</b>					
	138,394	160,216	102,300	94,057	94,981
<b>Profit for the period</b>					
	138,394	160,216	102,300	94,057	94,981
<b>Non controlling interest</b>					
	2,739	1,888	1,401	1,008	963
<b>Profit attributable to equity holders</b>					
	135,655	158,328	100,900	93,049	94,018
<b>Dividend declared</b>					
	ok	100k	80k	65k	50k
<b>Earning per share - Basic</b>					
	392k	459k	300k	173k	330k
<b>- Adjusted</b>					
	381k	445k	294k	169k	325k
<b>Number of ordinary shares of 50k</b>					
	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	28,927,971,631

## OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES

**Other financial Information**  
**Five-year Financial Summary**

<b>Bank</b>	<b>September 2022</b>	<b>December 2021</b>	<b>December 2020</b>	<b>December 2019</b>	<b>December 2018</b>
<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<b>9 months N'millions</b>	<b>12 months N'millions</b>	<b>12 months N'millions</b>	<b>12 months N'millions</b>	<b>12 months N'millions</b>
<b>Assets</b>					
Cash and balances with banks	1,503,975	1,068,976	589,812	575,906	338,290
Investment under management	3,551	34,942	30,451	28,292	23,839
Non pledged trading assets	441,865	803,806	110,283	76,972	36,581
Pledged assets	941,828	344,537	228,546	605,556	554,053
Derivative financial instruments	177,176	161,439	244,564	143,480	128,134
Loans and advances to banks	225,335	322,259	231,788	164,413	100,993
Loans and advances to customers	3,741,966	3,256,073	2,818,876	2,481,624	1,681,762
Investment securities	1,548,722	1,553,458	1,428,040	813,707	258,580
Other assets	2,069,827	1,601,379	1,490,633	1,004,310	625,813
Investment properties	217	217	217	727	-
Investment in associates	3,434	2,548	-	-	-
Investment in subsidiary	247,387	215,775	164,252	131,459	111,203
Property and equipment	216,338	194,071	191,893	188,634	88,393
Intangible assets	52,911	58,734	67,496	67,551	8,231
Deferred tax assets	6,370	-	-	-	-
Assets classified as held for sale	34,163	42,547	28,128	24,958	12,242
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>11,215,068</b>	<b>9,660,761</b>	<b>7,624,980</b>	<b>6,307,588</b>	<b>3,968,115</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Deposits from banks	1,791,748	1,422,707	831,632	1,079,284	616,645
Deposits from customers	6,704,339	5,517,069	4,832,744	3,668,340	2,058,739
Derivative financial instruments	16,710	9,943	20,776	6,827	5,186
Debt securities issued	285,311	260,644	169,160	157,988	251,251
Current tax liabilities	11,378	3,132	2,547	1,409	2,940
Other liabilities	388,412	495,161	342,460	302,262	222,046
Retirement benefit obligations	4,338	3,846	4,584	3,418	2,320
Interest-bearing borrowings	1,143,949	1,072,435	755,254	544,064	363,682
Deferred tax liabilities	-	4,374	11,926	4,507	4,506
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>10,346,184</b>	<b>8,789,310</b>	<b>6,971,084</b>	<b>5,768,100</b>	<b>3,527,315</b>
<b>Equity</b>					
Share capital and share premium	251,811	251,811	251,811	251,811	212,439
Additional Tier 1 Capital	206,355	206,355	-	-	-
Retained earnings	292,641	304,778	206,896	188,926	148,239
Other components of equity	118,075	108,506	195,188	98,751	80,122
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>868,883</b>	<b>871,450</b>	<b>653,896</b>	<b>539,488</b>	<b>440,800</b>
<b>Total liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>11,215,068</b>	<b>9,660,761</b>	<b>7,624,980</b>	<b>6,307,588</b>	<b>3,968,115</b>
<b>Gross earnings</b>	<b>722,433</b>	<b>734,283</b>	<b>634,864</b>	<b>576,348</b>	<b>435,743</b>
<b>Profit before income tax</b>	<b>93,947</b>	<b>106,483</b>	<b>90,196</b>	<b>79,214</b>	<b>75,248</b>
<b>Profit for the period</b>	<b>92,661</b>	<b>111,326</b>	<b>80,039</b>	<b>70,116</b>	<b>73,596</b>
<b>Dividend declared</b>	ok	100k	80k	65k	50k
<b>Earning per share - Basic</b>	261k	314k	225k	207K	177k
<b>- Adjusted</b>	261k	314k	225k	207K	184k
<b>Number of ordinary shares of 50k</b>	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	28,927,971,631